# Young people, alcohol and influences 

## Technical Document

Appendices

## To support:

Young people, alcohol and influences
A study of young people and their relationship with alcohol

Pamela Bremner, Jamie Burnett, Fay Nunney and Mohammed Ravat of Ipsos MORI Social Research Institute, and Willm Mistral of the University of Bath

## Contents

A1: Domains and influences with corresponding questions ..... 2
A2: Self-completion questionnaire ..... 4
A3: Sample design and profile ..... 35
Sample design ..... 35
Sample profile ..... 36
A4: Design effects ..... 37
Introduction ..... 37
Results ..... 38
Total sample ..... 39
Year 9 ..... 44
Year 11 ..... 49
A5: Year 9 topline ..... 54
A6: Year 11 topline ..... 85
A7: Measuring consumption - conversion factors ..... 117
A8: Model Output ..... 118
Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic
drink - Main Effects only ..... 120
Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects and Interactions ..... 125
Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects only ..... 132
Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week -
Main Effects and Interactions ..... 135
Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects only ..... 142
Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects and Interactions ..... 145
Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects only ..... 148
Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than
once - Main Effects and Interactions ..... 152
A9: Binary logistic regression ..... 157
A10: Significant predictors ..... 158
Model 1: Whether a young person has ever had an alcoholic drink ..... 158
Model 2: Whether a young person has been drinking alcohol in the last week - current drinking ..... 158
Model 3: Whether the young person has consumed higher volumes
of alcohol in the last week - currently drinking excessively ..... 160
Model 4: Having been drunk more than once ..... 161
A11: Model Validation ..... 162
A12: Controlling for demographics in the model ..... 164

## A1: Domains and influences with corresponding questions

| Domain |  | Indicators | Question No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRINKING PATTERNS | First time drinking | Has drunk alcohol | D10 |
|  |  | Age first consumed | D12 |
|  |  | Circumstances around first time drinking | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { D13 } \\ & \text { D14 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Current behaviour | Frequency of drinking | D15 |
|  |  | Consumption level | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D20 } \\ & \text { D21 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Circumstances of last time drinking | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { D16 } \\ & \text { D17 } \\ & \text { D18 } \\ & \text { D19 } \\ & \hline \text { D00 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Drunkenness | Has been drunk | D22 |
|  |  | Age first drunk | D23 |
|  |  | Frequency of drinking | D24 |
|  |  | Circumstances of last time drunk | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { D25 } \\ & \text { D26 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |


| Domain | Indicators | Question <br> No. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DEMOGRAPHIC <br> CHARACTERISTICS | Gender | A1 |
|  | Age | A2 |
|  | Socio-economic | A3 |
|  | Vulnerability | C2 |
|  | Religion | A5 |
|  | Ethnicity | A6 |
|  | A7 |  |


| Domain |  | Indicators | Question No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INDIVIDUAL | Well-being | Self-efficacy | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B1 } \\ & \text { B2 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Confidence and self esteem | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B1 } \\ & \text { B2 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Views of school | B3 |
|  |  | Feeling positive about the future | B6 |
|  |  | Activities in spare time | B7 (a, b) |
|  | Problem behaviour | Truancy | B4 |
|  |  | Exclusion from school | B5 |
|  |  | Perceptions of acceptable behaviour relating to alcohol | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { D1 } \\ & \text { D9 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Values | Personal drinking / not drinking motivators | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D8 } \\ & \text { D11 } \end{aligned}$ |


| Domain | Indicators | Question No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FAMILY | Family structure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{C} 1 \\ & \mathrm{C} 2 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Cohesion | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{C} 4 \\ & \mathrm{C} 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Supervision / control | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { C6 } \\ \text { E3 } \end{array}$ |
|  | Support | C7 |
|  | Family and alcohol <br> (exposure to family behaviour / norms as perceived by respondent) | D4 D5 D6 D19 D17 D25 |


| Domain |  | Indicators | Question No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL CONTEXT | Peer influence | Time spent with friends | B8 |
|  |  | Friends and alcohol (exposure to friends behaviour / norms) | D2 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { D19 } \\ & \text { D17 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D25 } \\ & \text { D27 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | D3 |
|  | Availability of alcohol | Source of alcohol | D19 |
|  |  | Ease of access | D7 |


| Domain |  | Indicators | Question No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Media and Celebrity | Establish exposure to key media channels | TV | E4 |
|  |  | Film | E3 |
|  |  | Music | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E5 } \\ & \text { E6 } \\ & \text { E7 } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Influence of celebrities | Role models | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E1 } \\ & \text { E2 } \end{aligned}$ |

## A2: Self-completion questionnaire

# Date <br> Year group <br> School No. <br> $\square$ <br> $\square$ <br> $\square$ <br> $\square \square$ <br> Iロロ I <br> $\square$ <br> $\square$ 

## SURVEY OF YOUNG PEOPLE AND ALCOHOL 2009

## please read this page before you start the survey.

Thank you for your help with this survey. The results will help researchers learn about you, your lifestyle and your views on alcohol.

Everything you write will be confidential. No-one at your school or at home will see your answers. You will not be asked to put your name on this form - this makes sure that no-one knows who has filled in each form.

## HOW TO FILL IN THIS SURVEY

Please read each question and take your time to answer. If you have any questions as you fill in the survey, please ask the interviewer.

Most of the questions can be answered simply by putting a tick
 the box next to your answer. Please try to make sure your tick is inside the box as this makes sure we read your answers correctly.

This is not a test and there are no right or wrong answers. This survey is all about you so it is really important to the researchers that you are as honest as possible. Please don't worry about other people seeing your answers - that won't happen, so please answer truthfully.

If you see a question that you cannot answer, or you are unhappy about answering, please tick don't know or move onto the next question. Please do try to answer as many questions as you can.

Thank you very much.
Pamela Bremner
Researcher

## ABOUT YOU

First of all we'd like to ask some questions about you.

A1. Are you male or female?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


A2. How old are you?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


A3. Do you receive free school meals? That is a meal provided by your school that is free (you and your family do not have to pay for it). PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


A4. Would you say that you are disabled? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Yes | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| No | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

A5. Would you say that you have learning difficulties? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Yes | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| No | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

A6. What is your religion?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Christian | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Muslim | $\square$ |
| Jewish | $\square$ |
| Buddhist | $\square$ |
| Sikh | $\square$ |
| Hindu | $\square$ |

Any other religion


I do not have a religion


I would prefer not to say $\square$

A7. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? MY RELIGIOUS BELIEF IS IMPORTANT TO ME

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Strongly agree
Agree


Neither agree nor disagree


Disagree


Strongly disagree


I do not have a religion


Don’t know


## A8. Which of these best describes you?

 PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY| White - British | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| White - Irish | $\square$ |
| White - Traveller of Irish heritage | $\square$ |
| White - Romany or Gypsy | $\square$ |
| White - any other White background | $\square$ |
| Mixed - White and Black Caribbean | $\square$ |
| Mixed - White and Black African | $\square$ |
| Mixed - White and Asian | $\square$ |
| Asian or Asian British - Indian | $\square$ |
| Asian or Asian British - Pakistani | $\square$ |
| Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi | $\square$ |
| British - any other Asian background | $\square$ |
| Black or Black British - Caribbean | $\square$ |
| Black or Black British - African | $\square$ |
|  | $\square$ |


| Chinese | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Any other ethnic background | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

## MORE ABOUT YOU

We'd like to ask you some questions about your life in general.
B1. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each statement below. PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EVERY STATEMENT

| Strongly | Neither <br> agree nor |  |  | Strongly |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| agree |  |  |  |  | Agree | Don't |
| :---: |
| disagree | Disagree | disagree | know |
| :--- | :--- |

(a) I have enough choice about how I spend my time. $\qquad$

(b) I feel pressured in my life $\qquad$
$\square$

(c) I feel like I am free to decide for myself how to live my life.....

(d) I generally feel free to express my ideas and opinions $\qquad$
$\square$


B2. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each statement below. PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EVERY STATEMENT

|  |  | Strongly agree | Agree | Neither agree nor disagree | Disagree | Strongly disagree | Don't know |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | A lot of things about me are good. |  |  |  | $\pm$ |  |  |
| (b) | I can't do anything right. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (c) | In general, I like being the way I am... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (d) | I do lots of important things. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (e) | People who know me say that I am good at what I do. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

We'd now like to ask you some questions about school. Please remember that your answers are confidential.

B3. How important, it at all, do you think it is for you to get good marks in your school work, exams or tests? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Very important | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| Fairly important | $\square$ |
| Not very important | $\square$ |
| Not at all important | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

B4. How often, if at all, have you played truant from school in the last 12 months? Playing truant means bunking off, skiving or wagging school. PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Have never played truant


Have played truant but not in the last 12 months


Once or twice in the last 12 months $\square$
3 or 4 times in the last 12 months


5-10 times in the last 12 months


More than 10 times in the last 12 months


Don't know


B5. In the last 12 months, have you been excluded from school, either for a short time or permanently? This includes being suspended or expelled.
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Yes | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| No | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

## B6. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? I FEEL POSITIVE ABOUT MY FUTURE

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Strongly agree | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Agree | $\square$ |
| Neither agree nor disagree | $\square$ |
| Disagree | $\square$ |
| Strongly disagree | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

Now, some questions about how you spend your spare time.
B7a. Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks?
(Please do not count things that were part of school lessons)

## PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED

Local park or playground


Cinema or theatre


A music concert or gig


Swimming pool (not in school lessons)


Sports club or class (where l've done sport not just watched it)


Gym


A youth club or youth group with organised activities run by adults


Faith or community group


A youth centre/café to meet friends (with few or no organised activities)


Art, craft, dance, drama, film/video-making group or class (not in school lessons)

Music group or lesson (not in school lessons)


A library or museum


Residential course (e.g. outward bound)


Something else $\square$

B7b. Can I just check, in the last 4 weeks, have you participated in any group activity led by an adult outside school lessons (such as sports, arts, or a youth group)? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


B8. Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many EVENINGS do you spend with friends? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

None


1


2


3
4
5
6


7

## YOU AND YOUR FAMILY

We would now like to ask you some questions about your home.

C1. Sometimes people live in two different homes, this may be because their parents live in different places, and they spend time at both of their homes.

This does not include holiday or summer homes or places you may stay at just when your parents or carers are away.

Do you have just one home or more than one home?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


C2. Thinking about the home where you live all or most of the time, who else lives there with you?
PLEASE TICK ALL BOXES FOR PEOPLE WHO LIVE THERE
Mother


Father $\square$
Step-mother or foster mother
 Step-father or foster father

Older brother(s) or sister(s) - include half/step/foster
Younger brother(s) or sister(s) - include half/step/foster
I live in a care home
I live in a foster home

$\square$


Someone else (PLEASE TICK AND WRITE IN BELOW) $\square$

## C3. Still thinking about this home, what is your postcode?

 PLEASE WRITE IN THE BOX

The next questions are about the people you live with.

C4. How often do you sit and have a meal with your family? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Every day | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| At least 5 times a week | $\square$ |
| A few times a week | $\square$ |
| About once a week | $\square$ |
| A couple of times a month | $\square$ |
| About once a month | $\square$ |
| Hardly ever | $\square$ |
| Never | $\square$ |

C5. How often do the members of your family talk nicely to one another?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Almost always | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Often | $\square$ |
| Sometimes | $\square$ |
| Not often | $\square$ |
| Almost never | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

C6. How often do the following statements apply to you? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EVERY STATEMENT
(a) My parents/carers set definite rules about what I can do at home. $\qquad$
$\square$

(b) My parents/carers set definite rules about what I can do outside the home $\qquad$
$\square$

(c) My parent/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening...

$\square$
$\square$

C7. How often do the following statements apply to you?

## PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EVERY STATEMENT

|  |  |  |  | I don't <br> have this |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Almost | Some- | Not | Almost | Don't | person in |  |
| always | Often | times | often | never | know | my family |

(a) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my mother $\qquad$
$\square$


$\square$
(b) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my father $\qquad$
$\square$
$\square$
$\square$
$\square$
$\square$
(c) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my best friend.

$\square$
$\square$
$\square$
(d) I have at least one person in my life who I know I can rely on to give me warmth, caring and support...


## DRINKING ALCOHOL

We would like to know your views on alcohol.
Please remember that your answers are confidential and PLEASE BE AS HONEST AS YOU CAN when answering these questions.

D1. Is it OK, or not, for someone your age to do the following?

## PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EVERY LINE

(a) Try drinking alcohol to see what it's like..........

(b) Try getting drunk to see what it's like $\qquad$

(c) Drink alcohol once a week $\qquad$

(d) Get drunk once a week

$\qquad$

D2. How many of your friends drink alcohol?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| All | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| Most | $\square$ |
| Some | $\square$ |
| A few | $\square$ |
| None | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

D3. Have you ever felt encouraged by a friend to drink alcohol, or to drink more? PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED

Yes, by an older friend $\square$ Yes, by a friend my age or younger $\square$
No


Don't know


D4. Thinking about a normal week, how often, if at all, do the following members of your family usually drink alcohol?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EVERY LINE

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
Your mother

Your father

Your stepmother

Your stepfather


D5. How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Lots of times | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| A few times | $\square$ |
| Once or twice | $\square$ |
| Never | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

D6. How often, if at all, have you seen an older brother or sister drunk? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Lots of times | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| A few times | $\square$ |
| Once or twice | $\square$ |
| Never | $\square$ |
| I don't have an older brother or sister | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

D7. If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Very easy | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Fairly easy | $\square$ |
| Not very easy | $\square$ |
| Not at all easy | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

## D8. What would you expect to happen if you drink alcohol? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX IN EVERY LINE

|  |  | Yes | No | Don' know |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | I'll be relaxed............................................ |  |  |  |
| (b) | I might get into trouble with the police............... |  |  |  |
| (c) | I'll harm my health....................................... |  |  |  |
| (d) | I'll feel happy............................................ |  |  |  |
| (e) | I'll forget my problems.................................. |  |  |  |
| (f) | I might not be able to stop drinking.................. |  |  |  |
| (g) | I might get a hangover / feel ill the next morning.. |  |  |  |
| (h) | I'll feel more friendly and outgoing.................... |  |  |  |
| (i) | I might do something I would regret.................. |  |  |  |
| (j) | I'll have a lot of fun.. |  |  |  |
| (k) | I might feel sick......................................... |  |  |  |
| (I) | I'll feel more confident................................... |  |  |  |
| (m) | I may be in danger of being harmed by someone.... |  |  |  |
| ( n ) | I will not be aware of what is going on around me.... |  |  |  |

D9. How would you compare your level of drinking of alcohol with other people your age?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY
I drink more than most other people my age
I drink around the same amount as other people my age I drink less than most other people my age I don't drink alcohol Don't know
 Don't know


## Dow

D10. Have you ever had an alcoholic drink - a whole drink, not just a sip? Please don't count drinks labelled low alcohol. PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


## If you have had an alcoholic drink, you should go STRAIGHT TO QUESTION D12 ON PAGE 17.

YOU SHOULD ONLY ANSWER THE NEXT QUESTION D11 IF YOU HAVE NEVER HAD AN ALCOHOLIC DRINK.
D11. You have said that you have never had an alcoholic drink, why is that? PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED
(a) I'm not interested ..... $\square$
(b) It hasn't been offered to me ..... $\square$
(c) I don't know enough about it ..... $\square$
(d) For religious reasons ..... $\square$
(e) I might get into trouble with my parents ..... $\square$
(f) I am too young to drink$\square$
(g) I think it's dangerous ..... $\square$
(h) I am frightened of what will happen to me ..... $\square$
(i) It is too expensive ..... $\square$
(j) It gets you drunk. ..... $\square$
(k) It will damage my health ..... $\square$
(I) Don't want to get addicted ..... $\square$
(m) Drinking is wrong ..... $\square$
(n) Other (please tick and write in your answer below) ..... $\square$
(0) Don't know
$\square$

# YOUR EXPERIENCE OF DRINKING 

## YOU SHOULD ONLY ANSWER THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IF YOU HAVE HAD AN ALCOHOLIC DRINK.

If YOU HAVE NEVER HAD AN ALCOHOLIC DRINK, YOU SHOULD GO STRAIGHT TO QUESTION E1 ON PAGE 28.

We would like to know about your experience of drinking alcohol.
Please remember that your answers are confidential and no-one else in your school will see your questionnaire.

Please be as truthful as you can.
D12. How old were you when you had your FIRST alcoholic drink? WRITE IN THE BOX YOUR AGE THEN, IN NUMBERS NOT WORDS


D13. Was there an adult present when you had your FIRST alcoholic drink or not? By adult, we mean someone 18 years or older.
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


D14. When you had your FIRST proper alcoholic drink, were you celebrating a special family or religious event e.g. a birthday, wedding, baptism? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY


## D15a. How often do you USUALLY have an alcoholic drink? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY <br> Every day or almost every day <br> About twice a week <br> About once a weekAbout once a fortnight <br>  <br> About once a month <br>  <br> A few times a year <br>  Only on special occasions <br>  I never drink alcohol now

## D15b. When did you LAST have an alcoholic drink? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| In the last week | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2-3 weeks ago | $\square$ |
| 1 month ago | $\square$ |
| 2 months ago | $\square$ |
| 3-6 months ago | $\square$ |
| 7-12 months ago | $\square$ |
| Over a year ago | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

D16. Thinking about the LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, approximately how many drinks did you have? Please count any whole drinks such as glasses, bottles or cans, rather than sips. PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Less than a whole drink


1 drink
2 drinks 3 drinks 4 drinks 5 drinks 6 or more drinks Don't know


D17. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, who were you with? PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED

| My mother | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| My father | $\square$ |
| My step-mother | $\square$ |
| My older brother(s) or step-brother(s) | $\square$ |
| My older sister(s) or step-sister(s) | $\square$ |
| My younger brother(s) or step-brother(s) | $\square$ |
| My younger sister(s) or step-sister(s) | $\square$ |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend my age or younger | $\square$ |
| An adult relative (e.g. uncle, aunt, grandparent) | $\square$ |
| An adult friend (e.g. family friend, neighbour) | $\square$ |
| Somend older than me | $\square$ |

## D18. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, where were you?

 PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED| At home | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| At an older friend's or boyfriend/girlfriend's home | $\square$ |
| At a friend or boyfriend/girlfriend who is my age or |  |
| younger's home | $\square$ |
| At a relative's home | $\square$ |
| At a neighbour's / friend of parents' home | $\square$ |
| Outside e.g. in the street, in a park, on the beach | $\square$ |
| or other open area | $\square$ |
| In a bar or pub | $\square$ |
| In a disco or club | $\square$ |
| In a restaurant | $\square$ |
| Somewhere else | $\square$ |

## D19. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED

## Someone gave it to me

My parents gave it to me


My older brother/sister gave it to me


An older friend, boyfriend or girlfriend gave it to me A friend, boyfriend or girlfriend $\underline{m y}$ age or younger gave it to me An adult relative or another adult gave it to me

I bought it
I bought it in a bar, pub or club
I bought it in a shop
I bought it from someone who sells it from their home/their car
I asked someone else to buy it for me
I asked my parents to buy it
I asked my older brother/sister to buy it
I asked an older friend, boyfriend or girlfriend to buy it I asked a friend, boyfriend or girlfriend my age or younger to buy it
 I asked an adult relative or another adult to buy it


I stole it / someone I know stole it I stole it from my parents
 I stole it from a shop


My older brother/sister stole it
My older friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend stole it


A friend, boyfriend or girlfriend $\underline{m y}$ age or younger stole it


Somewhere else (please tick and write in your answer below) $\square$

D20. Have you had an alcoholic drink in the last 7 days? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Yes | $\square$ | GO TO D21 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No | $\square$ | GO TO D22 |

YOU SHOULD ONLY ANSWER THE NEXT QUESTION IF YOU HAVE HAD AN ALCOHOLIC DRINK IN THE LAST 7 DAYS.

## EVERYONE ELSE SHOULD GO TO QUESTION D22

D21. We want to know what alcoholic drinks you have had IN THE LAST 7 DAYS.

Starting with yesterday and working back for each day over the past 7 days, write in the number of each type of drink you had each day.

You do not need to write 0 in the boxes if you haven't drunk that type of drink on that day.

EXAMPLE:

Mon- Tues- Weches- Thurs- Fri- Satur- Sunday day day day day day Day

| Beer or <br> lager | Pints |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Bottles <br> or <br> Cans |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |

PLEASE WRITE YOUR ANSWERS IN THE GRID ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE:

| Beer or <br> lager | Pints |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Bottles <br> or <br> Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Cider | Pints |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Bottles <br> or <br> Cans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Wine, | Less <br> than a <br> glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Martini or <br> Sherry | Glasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Spirits and Liqueurs (e.g. vodka, whisky, gin, tequila) | Shots / single measures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Less than a glass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Glasses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Alcopops (e.g. WKD, Vodka kick, Bacardi Breezer, Smirnoff Ice) | Less than a bottle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bottles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Any other types of alcoholic drink? PLEASE WRITE IN WHAT THIS WAS.

D22. Some people describe being drunk as:

- having drunk enough alcohol to feel less in control, wobbly or under strong influence of alcohol


## OR

- doing something or saying things that you wouldn't normally do or say (without drinking)

Have you ever been drunk?
PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Yes, I have been drunk once |  |  | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes, I have been drunk more than once | $\square$ |  |  |$\}$ GO TO D23

GO TO E1
No, I have never been drunk $\square$ ON PAGE 28

# YOU SHOULD ONLY ANSWER THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IF YOU HAVE EVER BEEN DRUNK 

IF YOU HAVE NEVER BEEN DRUNK, YOU SHOULD GO TO QUESTION E1 ON PAGE 28

## BEING DRUNK

## YOU SHOULD ONLY ANSWER THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IF you have ever been drunk.

## IF YOU HAVE NEVER BEEN DRUNK, YOU SHOULD GO TO QUESTION E1 ON PAGE 28

We would like to know more about your experience of being drunk.

D23. Thinking about the FIRST TIME you were drunk, how old were you? WRITE IN THE BOX HOW OLD YOU WERE THEN


D24. In the last four weeks, how many times, if any, have you been drunk? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| None | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| Once | $\square$ |
| Twice | $\square$ |
| Three or more times | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

D25. Thinking about the LAST TIME you were drunk, who were you with?
PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED

| My mother | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| My father | $\square$ |
| My step-mother | $\square$ |
| My step-father | $\square$ |
| My older brother(s) or step-brother(s) | $\square$ |
| My older sister(s) or step-sister(s) | $\square$ |
| My younger brother(s) or step-brother(s) | $\square$ |
| My younger sister(s) or step-sister(s) | $\square$ |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me or boyfriend/girlfriend my age or younger | $\square$ |
| An adult relative (e.g. uncle, aunt, grandparent) | $\square$ |
| An adult friend (e.g. family friend, neighbour) | $\square$ |

## D26. And the LAST TIME you were drunk, where were you? PLEASE TICK AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED

| At home | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| At an older friend's or boyfriend/girlfriend's home | $\square$ |
| At a friend or boyfriend/girlfriend who is my age or |  |
| younger's home | $\square$ |
| At a relative's home | $\square$ |
| At a neighbour's home / friend of parents' home | $\square$ |
| Outside e.g. in the street, in a park, on the beach | $\square$ |
| or other open area | $\square$ |
| In a bar or pub | $\square$ |
| In a disco or club | $\square$ |
| In a restaurant | $\square$ |
| Somewhere else | $\square$ |

## D27. How often, if at all, do you and your friends drink alcohol to get drunk? <br> PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| Every day or almost every day | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| About twice a week | $\square$ |
| About once a week | $\square$ |
| About once a fortnight | $\square$ |
| About once a month | $\square$ |
| A few times a year | $\square$ |
| Once or twice a year | $\square$ |
| I never get drunk now | $\square$ |

## MEDIA AND CELEBRITIES

## EVERYONE SHOULD ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

E1. Do you have any favourite celebrities or stars that you like? This could be an actor, singer, sports star or any other well-known person.

PLEASE WRITE THE NAME OF ONE FAMOUS PERSON THAT YOU LIKE

E2. If you were to guess how much alcohol you think this famous person drinks, what would you say? If you don't know, just guess - it's your impression of this person that we are interested in. PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| More than average | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| An average amount | $\square$ |
| Less than average | $\square$ |
| They don't drink alcohol | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

E3. Which of the following best describes your parents'/carers' attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

## MY PARENTS/CARERS WOULD USUALLY....

...let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends
...let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me ...not let me watch films rated 18
...not know what films I'm watching


I never watch films


Don’t know


E4. How much time do you spend watching television programmes on a typical weekday (Monday-Friday) during term-time? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| 7 hours or more | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| About 6 hours | $\square$ |
| About 5 hours | $\square$ |
| About 4 hours | $\square$ |
| About 3 hours | $\square$ |
| About 2 hours | $\square$ |
| An hour or less | $\square$ |
| None | $\square$ |
| Don't know | $\square$ |

E5. How much time do you spend listening to music on a typical weekday (Monday-Friday) during term-time? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| 7 hours or more | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| About 6 hours | $\square$ |
| About 5 hours | $\square$ |
| About 4 hours | $\square$ |
| About 3 hours | $\square$ |
| About 2 hours | $\square$ |
| An hour or less | $\square$ |
| None | $\square$ |

E6. How much time do you spend watching music videos on a typical weekday (Monday-Friday) during term-time? PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

| 7 hours or more | $\square$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| About 6 hours | $\square$ |
| About 5 hours | $\square$ |
| About 4 hours | $\square$ |
| About 3 hours | $\square$ |
| About 2 hours | $\square$ |
| An hour or less | $\square$ |
| None | $\square$ |

E7. Which of the following types of MUSIC do you normally listen to or watch? PLEASE TICK IN AS MANY BOXES AS NEEDED

| Bashment | $\square$ | Metal | $\square$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Classical | $\square$ | Pop | $\square$ |
| Country | $\square$ | Punk | $\square$ |
| Dance | $\square$ | R\&B | $\square$ |
| Disco | $\square$ | Raggae | $\square$ |
| Drum n Base | $\square$ | Rap | $\square$ |
| Funk | $\square$ | Religious | $\square$ |
| Garage | $\square$ | Slow jams | $\square$ |
| Grime | $\square$ | Techno | $\square$ |
| Hard Rock | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
| Hip Hop | $\square$ | Other | $\square$ |
| Indie | $\square$ |  |  |
| Latin | $\square$ | None of these | $\square$ |

Have you answered all the questions?

Please go back and try to complete any you have not finished.

Thank you.

## A3: Sample design and profile

## Sample design

## Background

The sample design had to be capable of providing robust estimates of the drinking patterns and behaviours of young people. The overall sample size was driven by the need to report data for different age groups and for all four drinking behaviours of interest to this research. It was recognised that this would mean that younger students would need to be boosted to generate sufficient data for the analysis of heavy drinkers. Findings from the Drug use, smoking and drinking among young people in England in 2007 study were used to estimate the proportions of young people who may be heavy drinkers ${ }^{1}$.

## Survey population and target sample size

The survey population is defined as: students in Year 9 and Year 11 in secondary schools in England. The population includes almost all types of secondary school in England ${ }^{2}$. The target sample for this survey was set at 5,000 students: 3,000 students in Year 9 and 2,000 students in Year11.

## Sample

The sampling frame is the Edubase dataset and two separate samples were drawn for each year group. The sample was stratified by:

- Government Office Region
- School type (maintained and independent)
- Free school meals (quartiles for the proportion of students at the school on FSM)


## Selection

Each student in the target population was given equal probability of selection to take part in the survey. Schools were selected proportionate to the number of students in the relevant year group (probability proportionate to size). Using a pps selection method, this meant that schools with a higher number of pupils in the year group had a greater chance of being selected.

A total of 477 schools were selected and invited, initially by letter and then by follow-up telephone call, to participate in the study: 390 schools for Year 9 students and 339 schools for Year 11 students. Sufficient schools were selected to allow for the timing of fieldwork (particularly for Year 11) and the additional pressures exam preparation has on schools at this time. One class was selected in each participating school, taking care to select a class of mixed abilities.

It was assumed that an average of 22.5 students per class would participate and so a target number of schools was set as: 133 schools for Year 9 and 87 schools for Year 11. The following sample profile table presents the sample profile per year group.

[^0]
## Sample profile

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{YEAR 9} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{YEAR 11} <br>
\hline \& England ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {N }}$ \& England \& Schools in sample N \& Students in sample N \& Target number of students \& Schools target N \& England
N \& England

$\%$ \& Schools in sample N \& Students in sample N \& Target number of students \& Schools target N <br>
\hline Total pupils \& 302340 \& 100.00 \& 2170 \& 302340 \& 3059 \& 133 \& 345285 \& 100.00 \& 2319 \& 345285 \& 2001 \& 87 <br>
\hline In maintained schools \& 282908 \& 93.57 \& 1592 \& 282908 \& 2852 \& 124 \& 315070 \& 91.25 \& 1766 \& 315070 \& 1817 \& 79 <br>
\hline In independent schools \& 19432 \& 6.43 \& 578 \& 19432 \& 207 \& 9 \& 30215 \& 8.75 \& 553 \& 30215 \& 184 \& 8 <br>
\hline GOR \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline East of England \& 36922 \& 12.21 \& 261 \& 36922 \& 368 \& 16 \& 33788 \& 9.79 \& 231 \& 33788 \& 207 \& 9 <br>
\hline East Midlands \& 26744 \& 8.85 \& 182 \& 26744 \& 276 \& 12 \& 36597 \& 10.60 \& 190 \& 36597 \& 184 \& 8 <br>
\hline West Midlands \& 28610 \& 9.46 \& 214 \& 28610 \& 299 \& 13 \& 41984 \& 12.16 \& 287 \& 41984 \& 276 \& 12 <br>
\hline London \& 54585 \& 18.05 \& 390 \& 54585 \& 552 \& 24 \& 30793 \& 8.92 \& 271 \& 30793 \& 138 \& 6 <br>
\hline North East \& 13014 \& 4.30 \& 88 \& 13014 \& 138 \& 6 \& 19406 \& 5.62 \& 112 \& 19406 \& 115 \& 5 <br>
\hline North West \& 34179 \& 11.30 \& 235 \& 34179 \& 345 \& 15 \& 56267 \& 16.30 \& 362 \& 56267 \& 345 \& 15 <br>
\hline South East \& 49820 \& 16.48 \& 397 \& 49820 \& 483 \& 21 \& 54405 \& 15.76 \& 402 \& 54405 \& 322 \& 14 <br>
\hline South West \& 31563 \& 10.44 \& 229 \& 31563 \& 345 \& 15 \& 32121 \& 9.30 \& 237 \& 32121 \& 184 \& 8 <br>
\hline Yorkshire \& Humber \& 26903 \& 8.90 \& 174 \& 26903 \& 253 \& 11 \& 39924 \& 11.56 \& 227 \& 39924 \& 230 \& 10 <br>
\hline FSM Quartiles \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1 \& 67544 \& 22.34 \& 377 \& 67544 \& 644 \& 28 \& 71396 \& 20.68 \& 385 \& 71396 \& 437 \& 19 <br>
\hline 2 \& 66186 \& 21.89 \& 354 \& 66186 \& 667 \& 29 \& 82436 \& 23.87 \& 409 \& 82436 \& 483 \& 21 <br>
\hline 3 \& 74894 \& 24.77 \& 380 \& 74894 \& 782 \& 34 \& 79960 \& 23.16 \& 383 \& 79960 \& 483 \& 21 <br>
\hline 4 \& 73751 \& 24.39 \& 407 \& 73751 \& 759 \& 33 \& 74781 \& 21.66 \& 354 \& 74781 \& 414 \& 18 <br>
\hline NO FSM DATA ${ }^{3}$ \& 19965 \& 6.60 \& 652 \& 19965 \& 207 \& 9 \& 36712 \& 10.63 \& 788 \& 36712 \& 184 \& 8 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^1]
## A4: Design effects

## Introduction

A specialised software package has been used to calculate the 'correct' standard errors for survey estimates based on complex sample designs. Ipsos MORI has used SAS based on the methodology, Linearization4, to calculate the standard errors.

The simple random sample formula for the standard error is given as:
Standard error $\left(\hat{p}^{\prime}\right)=\sqrt{\frac{\hat{p}(1-\hat{p})}{n}}$

Whilst the complex sample formula for the standard error is given as
Standard error $(\hat{p})=\sqrt{\frac{\hat{p}(1-\hat{p})}{n}}$ * deft
Where deft is the design factor associated with the estimate $\hat{p}$. The design factor is thus the ratio of the standard error in complex sample over the standard error in simple random sample.

When calculating confidence intervals that account for the sample design and weighting all one needs to do is calculate the standard error as if the survey was based on an SRS design and then multiply this by the design factor. The formula and an example are given below.

The higher the design factor is (if deft>1), the larger the confidence interval becomes. Typically, the design factor lies in the range between 1 and 2.
$\mathrm{Cl}(\mathrm{SRS})=\hat{p} \pm 1.96 * \sqrt{\frac{\hat{p}(1-\hat{p})}{n}}$
$\mathrm{Cl}($ Complex $)=\hat{p} \pm 1.96 * \sqrt{\frac{\hat{p}(1-\hat{p})}{n}} * d e f t$

[^2]
## Example

Say $\hat{p}_{\text {is }} 40 \%, \mathrm{n}=1,000$ and deft $=1.35$.
$\mathrm{Cl}(\mathrm{SRS})=^{0.4 \pm 1.96 * \sqrt{\frac{0.4(1-0.4)}{1,000}}}=0.4 \pm 0.030364=36.96 \%$ to $43.04 \%$
Cl (complex) $=^{0.4 \pm 1.96 * \sqrt{\frac{0.4(1-0.4)}{1,000}} * 1.35}=0.4 \pm 0.04099=35.9 \%$ to $44.1 \%$

## Results

The study team at Ipsos MORI has selected a number of questions for which design effects should be calculated. This section of the report presents the results for each question. The design factor was calculated for each response option out of the list of questions.

## Total sample

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> based <br> (weighted) <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Standard <br> Error <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D10 Have you ever had an alcoholic drink - a whole drink, not just a sip? Please don't count drinks labelled `low alcohol'.

| Yes | 4542 | 0.781438 | 0.010243 | 0.761242 | 0.801634 | 0.005434 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No | 1243 | 0.88518562 | 0.010243 | 0.198366 | 0.238758 | 0.005434 |

D15b When did you last have an alcoholic drink?

| In the last week | 1732 | 0.375193 | 0.012783 | 0.349989 | 0.400397 | 0.007184 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2-3$ weeks ago | 955 | 0.210556 | 0.007029 | 0.196696 | 0.224416 | 0.006050 |
| 1.16191 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 month ago | 443 | 0.103505 | 0.005619 | 0.092426 | 0.114584 | 0.004520 |
| 2 months ago | 442 | 0.093579 | 0.005195 | 0.083336 | 0.103822 | 0.004321 |
| $3-6$ months ago | 390 | 0.088083 | 0.005634 | 0.076975 | 0.099191 | 0.004205 |
| $7-12$ months ago | 189 | 0.041755 | 0.003617 | 0.034623 | 0.048887 | 0.002968 |
| Over a year ago | 171 | 0.21865728 |  |  |  |  |
| Don't know | 181 | 0.03775 | 0.003279 | 0.031285 | 0.044215 | 0.002828 |
| Not stated | 39 | 0.008875 | 0.003113 | 0.0045978 |  |  |

## D22 Have you ever been drunk?

| Yes, I have been drunk once | 1288 | 0.281041 | 0.007692 | 0.265874 | 0.296208 | 0.006670 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes, I have been drunk more than once | 1736 | 0.380551 | 0.014051 | 0.352846 | 0.408257 | 0.007204 |
| 1.950391 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No, I have never been drunk | 1479 | 0.330529 | 0.013497 | 0.303916 | 0.357142 | 0.006980 |
| Not stated | 39 | 0.907879 | 0.001346 | 0.005225 | 0.010533 | 0.001312 |

TOTAL SAMPLE (continued)

| Question and Variable Level | Count (Unweighted) | Proportion (weighted) | Standard Error based on Complex Sample Design | Lower 95\% Confidence Limit | Upper 95\% Confidence Limit | Standard Error based on Simple Random Sample | Design Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D1c Drink alcohol once a week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OK | 2949 | 0.505794 | 0.012784 | 0.480587 | 0.531 | 0.006573 | 1.944812 |
| Not OK | 2107 | 0.366327 | 0.01248 | 0.341719 | 0.390934 | 0.006335 | 1.97015 |
| Don't know | 621 | 0.108517 | 0.004806 | 0.099041 | 0.117993 | 0.004089 | 1.175249 |
| Not stated | 108 | 0.019363 | 0.003025 | 0.013399 | 0.025327 | 0.001812 | 1.669693 |
| D1b Try getting drunk to see what it's like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OK | 2567 | 0.429341 | 0.015624 | 0.398534 | 0.460148 | 0.006508 | 2.400791 |
| Not OK | 2522 | 0.450674 | 0.015765 | 0.419589 | 0.481759 | 0.006542 | 2.409902 |
| Don't know | 589 | 0.100797 | 0.004661 | 0.091607 | 0.109987 | 0.003958 | 1.177547 |
| Not stated | 107 | 0.019188 | 0.003031 | 0.013212 | 0.025164 | 0.001804 | 1.680467 |
| C6c My parents/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Almost always | 3002 | 0.518984 | 0.009688 | 0.499883 | 0.538086 | 0.006569 | 1.474786 |
| Often | 1256 | 0.214463 | 0.006568 | 0.201512 | 0.227413 | 0.005396 | 1.217097 |
| Sometimes | 785 | 0.136305 | 0.005001 | 0.126444 | 0.146166 | 0.004511 | 1.108594 |
| Not often | 297 | 0.050815 | 0.003364 | 0.044182 | 0.057449 | 0.002887 | 1.165028 |
| Almost never | 297 | 0.052774 | 0.003737 | 0.045405 | 0.060143 | 0.002940 | 1.27127 |
| Don't know | 88 | 0.016648 | 0.002111 | 0.012485 | 0.020811 | 0.001682 | 1.254886 |
| Not stated | 60 | 0.010011 | 0.001856 | 0.006351 | 0.013671 | 0.001309 | 1.417998 |

TOTAL SAMPLE (continued)

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> based <br> (weighted) <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D5 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk?

| Lots of times | 753 | 0.133287 | 0.006169 | 0.121123 | 0.14545 | 0.004469 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A few times | 1391 | 0.233642 | 0.007039 | 0.219763 | 0.247522 | 0.005563 |
| Once or twice | 1805 | 0.311493 | 0.007249 | 0.297201 | 0.325786 | 0.006089 |
| Never | 1659 | 0.290164 | 0.009849 | 0.270744 | 0.309584 | 0.005967 |
| Don't know | 101 | 0.01754 | 0.001883 | 0.013827 | 0.021253 | 0.001726 |
| Not stated | 76 | 0.013873 | 0.002977 | 0.008003 | 0.019744 | 0.001538 |

D6 How often, if at all, have you seen an older brother or sister drunk?

| Lots of times | 674 | 0.112973 | 0.006069 | 0.101006 | 0.124939 | 0.004162 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | 1.458186 (

TOTAL SAMPLE (continued)

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Proportion <br> Error <br> (weighted) <br> based <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

B8 Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many evenings do you spend with friends?

| None | 560 | 0.093157 | 0.004613 | 0.084061 | 0.102253 | 0.003821 | 1.20715 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 637 | 0.10385 | 0.005053 | 0.093887 | 0.113812 | 0.004011 | 1.259817 |
| 2 | 948 | 0.161424 | 0.006218 | 0.149163 | 0.173684 | 0.004837 | 1.285426 |
| 3 | 1012 | 0.17188 | 0.005459 | 0.161117 | 0.182643 | 0.004960 | 1.100539 |
| 4 | 850 | 0.151326 | 0.005396 | 0.140686 | 0.161965 | 0.004712 | 1.14524 |
| 5 | 691 | 0.118774 | 0.004759 | 0.109391 | 0.128157 | 0.004254 | 1.118827 |
| 6 | 379 | 0.069461 | 0.004318 | 0.060947 | 0.077975 | 0.003343 | 1.291804 |
| 7 | 654 | 0.12033 | 0.006379 | 0.107752 | 0.132908 | 0.004278 | 1.491274 |
| Not stated | 54 | 0.009799 | 0.001876 | 0.0061 | 0.013498 | 0.001295 | 1.448545 |

D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol?

| All | 687 | 0.115696 | 0.007953 | 0.100014 | 0.131378 | 0.004205 | 1.891136 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Most | 1963 | 0.336525 | 0.011436 | 0.313977 | 0.359074 | 0.006213 | 1.840793 |
| Some | 1116 | 0.192493 | 0.007286 | 0.178127 | 0.20686 | 0.005184 | 1.405595 |
| A few | 946 | 0.166524 | 0.008476 | 0.149811 | 0.183236 | 0.004898 | 1.730444 |
| None | 497 | 0.088838 | 0.007105 | 0.074828 | 0.102847 | 0.003741 | 1.899409 |
| Don't know | 524 | 0.090347 | 0.00612 | 0.07828 | 0.102414 | 0.003769 | 1.62371 |
| Not stated | 52 | 0.009577 | 0.002479 | 0.004689 | 0.014464 | 0.001280 | 1.93599 |


| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> based <br> (weighted) <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be?

| Very easy | 1197 | 0.212176 | 0.01041 | 0.19165 | 0.232702 | 0.005375 | 1.936599 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fairly easy | 2352 | 0.399529 | 0.008443 | 0.382882 | 0.416176 | 0.006440 | 1.311077 |
| Not very easy | 1024 | 0.174697 | 0.006623 | 0.161639 | 0.187755 | 0.004992 | 1.326652 |
| Not at all easy | 544 | 0.094084 | 0.00527 | 0.083693 | 0.104475 | 0.003838 | 1.372968 |
| Don't know | 598 | 0.105879 | 0.005754 | 0.094533 | 0.117225 | 0.004045 | 1.422389 |
| Not stated | 70 | 0.013635 | 0.003382 | 0.006968 | 0.020303 | 0.001525 | 2.218089 |

E3 Which of the following best describes your parents'/carers' attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)?

| Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 3283 | 0.568526 | 0.011716 | 0.545425 | 0.591627 | 0.006512 | 1.799196 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 633 | 0.109285 | 0.005668 | 0.09811 | 0.12046 | 0.004102 | 1.381758 |
| Not let me watch films rated 18 | 890 | 0.149443 | 0.007332 | 0.134986 | 0.163901 | 0.004687 | 1.564172 |
| Not know what films I'm watching | 428 | 0.074986 | 0.003573 | 0.067941 | 0.082031 | 0.003463 | 1.031859 |
| I never watch films | 43 | 0.008955 | 0.001554 | 0.00589 | 0.012019 | 0.001239 | 1.254652 |
| Don't know | 350 | 0.062768 | 0.0045 | 0.053896 | 0.07164 | 0.003189 | 1.411145 |
| Not stated | 158 | 0.026038 | 0.003834 | 0.018478 | 0.033597 | 0.002094 | 1.831171 |

Year 9

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> based <br> (weighted) <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D10 Have you ever had an alcoholic drink - a whole drink, not just a sip? Please don't count drinks labelled `low alcohol'.

| Yes | 0.013549 | 0.677119 | 0.73054 | 0.007916 | 1.711705 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No | 983 | 0.703829 | 0.296171 | 0.013549 | 0.26946 | 0.322881 |

D15b When did you last have an alcoholic drink?

| In the last week | 630 | 0.27249 | 0.013642 | 0.245598 | 0.299383 | 0.009196 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.483413 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2-3$ weeks ago | 469 | 0.199248 | 0.008767 | 0.181965 | 0.216531 | 0.008250 |
| 1.062634 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 month ago | 268 | 0.118377 | 0.007951 | 0.102702 | 0.134052 | 0.006673 |
| 1.191586 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 months ago | 273 | 0.112931 | 0.007666 | 0.097819 | 0.128043 | 0.006537 |
| $3-6$ months ago | 276 | 0.117713 | 0.007422 | 0.103081 | 0.132346 | 0.006656 |
| $7-12$ months ago | 140 | 0.059318 | 0.005476 | 0.048522 | 0.070113 | 0.004879 |
| 1.122348 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over a year ago | 121 | 0.049981 | 0.004969 | 0.040185 | 0.059776 | 0.004501 |
| Don't know | 137 | 0.057487 | 0.005046 | 0.047539 | 0.067435 | 0.004808 |
| Not stated | 30 | 0.012455 | 0.002638 | 0.007254 | 0.017655 | 0.002291 |

## D22 Have you ever been drunk?

| Yes, I have been drunk once | 674 | 0.284236 | 0.01148 | 0.261604 | 0.306868 | 0.009316 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes, I have been drunk more than once | 589 | 0.232243 |  |  |  |  |
| No, I have never been drunk | 1052 | 0.450327 | 0.012957 | 0.015107 | 0.4205418 | 0.279505 |
| Not stated | 29 | 0.011476 | 0.00228 | 0.006981 | 0.480107 | 0.010276 |

## YEAR 9 (continued)

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> (weighted) <br> (wased <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D1c Drink alcohol once a week

| OK | 0.012997 | 0.361648 | 0.412893 | 0.008445 | 1.538962 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Not OK | 1260 | 0.38727 | 0.0129 | 0.45 | 0.466019 | 0.013287 |
| Don't know | 1577 | 0.439825 | 0.492212 | 0.008648 | 1.536345 |  |
| Not stated | 417 | 0.12487 | 0.007436 | 0.110212 | 0.139528 | 0.005731 |
| 1.297479 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D1b Try getting drunk to see what it's like

| OK | 965 | 0.28446 | 0.012678 | 0.259467 | 0.309453 | 0.007822 | 1.620875 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Not OK | 1924 | 0.588181 | 0.014125 | 0.560336 | 0.616026 | 0.008533 | 1.655412 |
| Don't know | 362 | 0.10401 | 0.006435 | 0.091324 | 0.116696 | 0.005293 | 1.215866 |
| Not stated | 76 | 0.02335 | 0.004615 | 0.014252 | 0.032448 | 0.002618 | 1.762728 |

## C6c My parents/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening

| Almost always | 1877 | 0.564637 | 0.011554 | 0.541861 | 0.587413 | 0.008596 | 1.344152 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Often | 669 | 0.198445 | 0.007375 | 0.183906 | 0.212985 | 0.006914 | 1.0666 |
| Sometimes | 397 | 0.122557 | 0.006171 | 0.110392 | 0.134722 | 0.005685 | 1.085434 |
| Not often | 142 | 0.04185 | 0.003782 | 0.034394 | 0.049305 | 0.003472 | 1.08939 |
| Almost never | 142 | 0.044942 | 0.004385 | 0.036297 | 0.053587 | 0.003592 | 1.220829 |
| Don't know | 59 | 0.01664 | 0.002682 | 0.011354 | 0.021927 | 0.002218 | 1.209351 |
| Not stated | 41 | 0.010929 | 0.002297 | 0.0064 | 0.015457 | 0.001803 | 1.274335 |

## YEAR 9 (continued)

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> based <br> (weighted) <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D5 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk?

| Lots of times | 0.0064 | 0.108965 | 0.006456 | 0.096239 | 0.121691 | 0.005402 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.195086 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A few times | 689 | 0.207058 | 0.008872 | 0.189567 | 0.224549 | 0.007025 |
| Once or twice | 1074 | 0.323543 | 0.010308 | 0.303223 | 0.343864 | 0.008111 |
| Never | 1083 | 0.3209 | 0.014208 | 0.292891 | 0.348909 | 0.008093 |
| Don't know | 75 | 0.022533 | 0.002649 | 0.017311 | 0.027755 | 0.002573 |
| Not stated | 55 | 0.017001 | 0.004697 | 0.007741 | 0.026261 | 0.002241 |

D6 How often, if at all, have you seen an older brother or sister drunk?

| Lots of times | 294 | 0.089329 | 0.007153 | 0.075227 | 0.103431 | 0.004945 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.446564 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A few times | 396 | 0.117766 | 0.006463 | 0.105024 | 0.130507 | 0.005588 |
| 1.156535 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Once or twice | 470 | 0.142711 | 0.007125 | 0.128665 | 0.156756 | 0.006064 |
| Never | 1037 | 0.309305 | 0.012712 | 0.284245 | 0.334366 | 0.008013 |
| I | 976 | 0.293036 | 0.012207 | 0.268972 | 0.3171 | 0.007891 |
| Idon't have an older brother or sister | 62 | 0.019132 | 0.002767 | 0.013677 | 0.024587 | 0.002375 |
| Don't know | 92 | 0.028721 | 0.004829 | 0.019201 | 0.038241 | 0.002896 |
| Not stated | 1.667677 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Units (D21)

| Less than 7 units in the last week | 427 | 0.605985 | 0.025688 | 0.555345 | 0.656626 | 0.018508 | 1.387904 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 units or more in the last week | 270 | 0.394015 | 0.025688 | 0.343374 | 0.444655 | 0.018508 | 1.387904 |

## YEAR 9 (continued)

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> based <br> (weighted) <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

B8 Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many evenings do you spend with friends?

| B8 Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many evenings do you spend with friends? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| None | 359 | 0.101784 | 0.006616 | 0.088742 | 0.114826 | 0.005242 | 1.262094 |
| 1 | 386 | 0.110384 | 0.007068 | 0.09645 | 0.124318 | 0.005433 | 1.300974 |
| 2 | 529 | 0.158467 | 0.008493 | 0.141724 | 0.17521 | 0.006331 | 1.341475 |
| 3 | 563 | 0.166078 | 0.006995 | 0.152288 | 0.179869 | 0.006452 | 1.084165 |
| 4 | 477 | 0.146008 | 0.007133 | 0.131946 | 0.160069 | 0.006122 | 1.165154 |
| 5 | 399 | 0.119727 | 0.006572 | 0.10677 | 0.132683 | 0.005628 | 1.167668 |
| 6 | 212 | 0.067131 | 0.005888 | 0.055523 | 0.078739 | 0.004339 | 1.357133 |
| 7 | 363 | 0.118225 | 0.009156 | 0.100175 | 0.136274 | 0.005598 | 1.635681 |
| Not stated | 39 | 0.012198 | 0.002485 | 0.007299 | 0.017096 | 0.001903 | 1.305791 |

D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol?

| All | 166 | 0.05001 | 0.005687 | 0.038798 | 0.061222 | 0.003779 | 1.504949 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Most | 738 | 0.222941 | 0.009478 | 0.204257 | 0.241625 | 0.007216 | 1.313473 |
| Some | 729 | 0.21773 | 0.009561 | 0.198882 | 0.236578 | 0.007155 | 1.336264 |
| A few | 758 | 0.228376 | 0.007668 | 0.21326 | 0.243493 | 0.007278 | 1.053611 |
| None | 439 | 0.132148 | 0.011852 | 0.108783 | 0.155513 | 0.005871 | 2.018668 |
| Don't know | 459 | 0.136402 | 0.007638 | 0.121344 | 0.15146 | 0.005950 | 1.28363 |
| Not stated | 38 | 0.012393 | 0.003774 | 0.004954 | 0.019833 | 0.001918 | 1.967651 |

## YEAR 9 (continued)

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> (weighted) <br> based <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be?

| D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be? |
| :--- |
| Very easy 483 0.14278 0.007543 0.127909 0.157651 0.006065 <br> Fairly easy 1.243629      <br> Not very easy 1191 0.358482 0.010781 0.337229 0.379736 0.008314 .296723 |
| Not at all easy |
| Don't know |

E3 Which of the following best describes your parents'/carers' attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)?

| Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 1490 | 0.455442 | 0.012391 | 0.431014 | 0.47987 | 0.008634 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 491 | 0.43514 |  |  |  |  |
| Not let me watch films rated 18 | 710 | 0.206978 | 0.007068 | 0.130266 | 0.158134 | 0.006090 |
| Not know what films I'm watching | 263 | 0.083541 | 0.005627 | 0.189578 | 0.224379 | 0.007024 |

## Year 11

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Standard <br> Error <br> based <br> (weighted) <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D10 Have you ever had an alcoholic drink - a whole drink, not just a sip? Please don't count drinks labelled 'low alcohol'.

| Yes | 2198 | 0.886484 | 0.014199 | 0.858493 | 0.914475 | 0.006398 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No | 260 | 0.113516 | 0.014199 | 0.085525 | 0.141507 | 0.006398 |

D15b When did you last have an alcoholic drink?

| In the last week | 1102 | 0.485563 | 0.016777 | 0.452488 | 0.518638 | 0.010660 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.573763 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2-3$ weeks ago | 486 | 0.222709 | 0.010867 | 0.201285 | 0.244132 | 0.008875 |
| 1.224511 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 month ago | 175 | 0.087523 | 0.007408 | 0.072918 | 0.102127 | 0.006028 |
| 1.228974 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 months ago | 169 | 0.072782 | 0.005783 | 0.061382 | 0.084182 | 0.005541 |
| $3-6$ months ago | 114 | 0.043672 |  |  |  |  |
| $7-12$ months ago | 49 | 0.022882 | 0.007234 | 0.003824 | 0.04198 | 0.070502 |
| 0.004914 | 1.472093 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over a year ago | 50 | 0.024606 | 0.004105 | 0.016513 | 0.030421 | 0.003189 |
| 1.198978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Don't know | 44 | 0.022669 | 0.003316 | 0.016132 | 0.029206 | 0.003304 |
| 1.242271 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated | 9 | 0.005027 | 0.001811 | 0.001456 | 0.008598 | 0.003175 |

## D22 Have you ever been drunk?

| Yes, I have been drunk once | 614 | 0.277607 | 0.010299 | 0.257304 | 0.297911 | 0.009552 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes, I have been drunk more than once | 1147 | 0.516591 | 0.016566 | 0.483931 | 0.549251 | 0.010659 |
| No, I have never been drunk | 427 | 0.201788 | 0.012052 | 0.178028 | 0.225548 | 0.008560 |
| Not stated | 10 | 0.407882 |  |  |  |  |

YEAR 11 (continued)

| Question and Variable Level | Count (Unweighted) | Proportion (weighted) | Standard Error based on Complex Sample Design | Lower 95\% Confidence Limit | Upper 95\% Confidence Limit | Standard Error based on Simple Random Sample | Design Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

D1c Drink alcohol once a week

| OK | 1689 | 0.66622 | 0.02205 | 0.622752 | 0.709688 | 0.009511 | 2.318251 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Not OK | 530 | 0.231389 | 0.021566 | 0.188874 | 0.273905 | 0.008506 | 2.535338 |
| Don't know | 204 | 0.086383 | 0.005119 | 0.076291 | 0.096475 | 0.005666 | 0.903399 |
| Not stated | 35 | 0.016009 | 0.00361 | 0.008892 | 0.023125 | 0.002532 | 1.426003 |

D1b Try getting drunk to see what it's like

| OK | 1602 | 0.625444 | 0.02095 | 0.584143 | 0.666745 | 0.009763 | 2.145964 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not OK | 598 | 0.264554 | 0.019223 | 0.226658 | 0.302449 | 0.008897 | 2.160626 |
| Don't know | 227 | 0.096448 | 0.007196 | 0.082261 | 0.110635 | 0.005954 | 1.208534 |
| Not stated | 31 | 0.013555 | 0.00328 | 0.007089 | 0.02002 | 0.002332 | 406302 |

C6c My parents/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening

| Almost always | 1125 | 0.457191 | 0.013176 | 0.431215 | 0.483166 | 0.010048 | 1.3113 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Often | 587 | 0.236143 | 0.010632 | 0.215183 | 0.257103 | 0.008566 | 1.241116 |
| Sometimes | 388 | 0.154914 | 0.008139 | 0.138868 | 0.17096 | 0.007298 | 1.115235 |
| Not often | 155 | 0.062951 | 0.005673 | 0.051767 | 0.074135 | 0.004899 | 1.158034 |
| Almost never | 155 | 0.063374 | 0.00641 | 0.050738 | 0.076011 | 0.004914 | 1.304399 |
| Don't know | 29 | 0.016658 | 0.003456 | 0.009846 | 0.02347 | 0.002582 | 1.338755 |
| Not stated | 19 | 0.008769 | 0.003111 | 0.002637 | 0.014901 | 0.001880 | 1.654354 |

## YEAR 11 (continued)

| Question and Variable Level | Count (Unweighted) | Proportion (weighted) | Standard Error based on Complex Sample Design | Lower 95\% Confidence Limit | Upper 95\% Confidence Limit | Standard Error based on Simple Random Sample | Design Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

D5 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk?

| Lots of times | 402 | 0.166207 | 0.01135 | 0.143832 | 0.188582 | 0.007509 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A few times | 702 | 0.511587 |  |  |  |  |
| Once or twice | 731 | 0.295184 | 0.012297 | 0.245383 | 0.293867 | 0.008951 |
| Never | 576 | 0.2438562 | 0.01763 | 0.274258 | 0.31611 | 0.009200 |
| Don't know | 26 | 0.010782 | 0.002202 | 0.006442 | 0.015379 |  |
| Not stated | 21 | 0.00964 | 0.003048 | 0.003631 | 0.015649 | 0.002 |

## D6 How often, if at all, have you seen an older brother or sister drunk?

| Lots of times | 380 | 0.144975 | 0.010052 | 0.125158 | 0.164792 | 0.007101 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A few times | 457 | 0.4150206 | 0.011426 | 0.15768 | 0.202732 | 0.007753 |
| 1.473833 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Once or twice | 314 | 0.134941 | 0.006507 | 0.122113 | 0.14777 | 0.006891 |
| Never | 416 | 0.944228 |  |  |  |  |
| I don't have an older brother or sister | 824 | 0.3231784 | 0.019352 | 0.151389 | 0.22769 | 0.007905 |
| 2.447939 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Don't know | 23 | 0.009707 | 0.002691 | 0.0044401 | 0.015013 | 0.001978 |
| Not stated | 44 | 0.017454 | 0.003362 | 0.010826 | 0.024081 | 0.002641 |

Units (D21)

| Less than 14 units in the last week | 685 | 0.617188 | 0.016242 | 0.585168 | 0.649209 | 0.014531 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 14 units or more in the last week | 434 | 0.382812 | 0.016242 | 0.350791 | 0.414832 | 0.014531 |

## YEAR 11 (continued)

| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Proportion <br> Error <br> based <br> on <br> (weighted) <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

B8 Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many evenings do you spend with friends?

| None | 201 | 0.081481 | 0.006332 | 0.068997 | 0.093964 | 0.005518 | 1.147518 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 251 | 0.095005 | 0.007259 | 0.080695 | 0.109316 | 0.005914 | 1.227358 |
| 2 | 419 | 0.165426 | 0.009659 | 0.146384 | 0.184467 | 0.007495 | 1.28881 |
| 3 | 449 | 0.179734 | 0.008708 | 0.162567 | 0.1969 | 0.007745 | 1.12439 |
| 4 | 373 | 0.158524 | 0.008229 | 0.142302 | 0.174746 | 0.007367 | 1.117042 |
| 5 | 292 | 0.117484 | 0.007331 | 0.103032 | 0.131937 | 0.006495 | 1.128765 |
| 6 | 167 | 0.072615 | 0.00611 | 0.06057 | 0.084659 | 0.005234 | 1.167317 |
| 7 | 291 | 0.12318 | 0.009145 | 0.105152 | 0.141207 | 0.006629 | 1.379588 |
| Not stated | 15 | 0.006552 | 0.002849 | 0.000936 | 0.012167 | 0.001627 | 1.750749 |

D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol?

| All | 521 | 0.204606 | 0.012403 | 0.180155 | 0.229056 | 0.008137 | 1.524289 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Most | 1225 | 0.490266 | 0.013871 | 0.462921 | 0.517612 | 0.010083 | 1.37566 |
| Some | 387 | 0.158335 | 0.009123 | 0.140349 | 0.17632 | 0.007363 | 1.238998 |
| A few | 188 | 0.082803 | 0.012762 | 0.057644 | 0.107963 | 0.005559 | 2.295912 |
| None | 58 | 0.030215 | 0.007552 | 0.015328 | 0.045102 | 0.003453 | 2.187278 |
| Don't know | 65 | 0.02801 | 0.004088 | 0.019952 | 0.036069 | 0.003328 | 1.228328 |
| Not stated | 14 | 0.005764 | 0.002697 | 0.000448 | 0.01108 | 0.001527 | 1.766303 |


| Question and Variable Level |  | Count <br> (Unweighted) | Crord <br> Proportion <br> (weighted) <br> based <br> on <br> Complex <br> Sample <br> Design | Lower 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Upper 95\% <br> Confidence <br> Limit | Error <br> based <br> on <br> Simple <br> Random <br> Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Design <br> Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |

D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be?

| Very easy | 714 | 0.306106 | 0.015128 | 0.276283 | 0.33593 | 0.009296 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.627384 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fairly easy | 1161 | 0.455087 | 0.01389 | 0.427705 | 0.482469 | 0.010044 |
| 1.382873 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not very easy | 301 | 0.122219 | 0.00738 | 0.107671 | 0.136768 | 0.006607 |
| Not at all easy | 112 | 0.043553 | 0.004831 | 0.034029 | 0.053076 | 0.004117 |
| Don't know | 148 | 0.062901 | 0.007625 | 0.047871 | 0.077932 | 0.004897 |
| Not stated | 22 | 0.010133 | 0.003018 | 0.004183 | 0.016083 | 0.002020 |

E3 Which of the following best describes your parents'/carers' attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)?

| Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 1793 | 0.721589 | 0.01237 | 0.697203 | 0.745974 | 0.009041 | 1.368272 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 142 | 0.062025 | 0.006161 | 0.049879 | 0.074172 | 0.004865 | 1.266377 |
| Not let me watch films rated 18 | 180 | 0.071567 | 0.007491 | 0.056799 | 0.086335 | 0.005199 | 1.440785 |
| Not know what films I'm watching | 165 | 0.063406 | 0.004143 | 0.055239 | 0.071573 | 0.004915 | 0.842879 |
| I never watch films | 17 | 0.007155 | 0.00197 | 0.003273 | 0.011038 | 0.001700 | 1.158808 |
| Don't know | 118 | 0.056499 | 0.007719 | 0.041282 | 0.071716 | 0.004657 | 1.657526 |
| Not stated | 43 | 0.017759 | 0.004214 | 0.00945 | 0.026067 | 0.002664 | 1.581857 |

## A5: Year 9 topline

# MULTIPLE DOMAINS RESEARCH ON DRINKING CULTURES 

## Survey of Young People and Alcohol 2009 <br> Topline results (Final 08/09/09) - Year 9

- Ipsos MORI conducted a survey of 5,785 young people in school years 9 and 11 in England for the Joseph Rowntree Foundation. In total, 5,785 young people took part in the survey: 3,327 in year 9 and 2,458 in year 11 .
- This document provides the results of the survey conducted among school children in school year 9.
- A separate topline document provides the results for pupils in school year 11.
- Self-completion questionnaires were completed in classroom sessions between $9^{\text {th }}$ February and $22^{\text {nd }}$ May 2009.


## Technical Note

- Data have been weighted by gender, Government Office Region, type of school (maintained/independent) and Free School Meals quartiles. Base sizes at all questions are unweighted.


## A guide to reading the topline results

- Results are based on all young people interviewed, unless otherwise stated
- An asterisk (*) represents a value of less than half a per cent, but not zero
- Where results do not sum to $100 \%$, this is due to multiple responses, computer rounding or omission of 'not stated' percentages.


## ABOUT YOU

A1. Are you male or female?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$


A2. How old are you?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 47 |
| 14 | 52 |

A3. Do you receive free school meals? That is a meal provided by your school that is free (you and your family do not have to pay for it). Base: all respondents $(3,327)$


## A4. Would you say that you are disabled?

Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 1 |
|  | 96 |
| Non't know | 2 |
|  |  |

## A5. Would you say that you have learning difficulties?

Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Yes | 9 |
| No | 85 |
|  | 6 |
|  |  |

A6. What is your religion?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

| Christian <br> Muslim | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 40 |
|  | 7 |
| Jewish | * |
| Buddhist | * |
| Sikh | 2 |
| Hindu | 1 |
| Any other religion | 2 |


| I do not have a religion | 44 |
| :---: | :---: |
| I would prefer not to say | 2 |

## A7. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEF IS IMPORTANT TO MEBase: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Strongly agree | 12 |
| Agree | 14 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 16 |
| Disagree | 5 |
| Strongly disagree | 3 |
|  |  |


| I do not have a religion | 44 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | 4 |

## A8. Which of these best describes you?

Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White - British | 75 | 79\% |
| White - Irish | 1 |  |
| White - Traveller of Irish heritage | 1 |  |
| White - Romany or Gypsy | * |  |
| White - any other White background | 2 |  |



| Black or Black British - Caribbean <br> Black or Black British - African | 2 | 5\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 |  |
| Black or Black British - any other Black background | * |  |


|  | Chinese |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 1 |
| Any other ethnic background | 1 |
|  | 1 |
|  |  |

## MORE ABOUT YOU

B1. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each statement below.
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$
(a) I have enough choice about how I spend my time $\qquad$
(b) I feel pressured in my life. $\qquad$
(c) I feel like I am free to decide for myself how to live my life.....
(d) I generally feel free to express my ideas and opinions. $\qquad$

| Strongly |  | Neither <br> agree nor <br> disagree | Disagree | Strongly <br> disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Don't |
| :---: |
| know |


| $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26 | 57 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 15 | 23 | 36 | 18 | 3 |
| 19 | 45 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | 53 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 2 |

B2. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each statement below. Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

| (a) | A lot of things about me are good. $\qquad$ <br> I can't do anything right. $\qquad$ | Strongly agree | Agree | Neither agree nor disagree | Disagree | Strongly disagree | Don't know |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
|  |  | 17 | 53 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| (b) |  | 2 | 6 | 18 | 45 | 26 | 2 |
| (c) | In general, I like being the way I am... | 27 | 52 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| (d) | I do lots of important things. | 9 | 37 | 37 | 10 | 2 | 5 |
| (e) | People who know me say that I am good at what I do. | 17 | 51 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 8 |

B3. How important, it at all, do you think it is for you to get good marks in your school work, exams or tests? Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Very important | 73 |
| Fairly important | 24 |
| Not very important | 1 |
| Not at all important | $*$ |
| Don't know | $*$ |
|  |  |

B4. How often, if at all, have you played truant from school in the last $\mathbf{1 2}$ months? Playing truant means bunking off, skiving or wagging school.
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Have never played truant | 64 |
| Have played truant but not in the last 12 months | 9 |
| Once or twice in the last 12 months | 13 |
| 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months | 4 |
| $5-10$ times in the last 12 months | 2 |
|  | 4 |

B5. In the last 12 months, have you been excluded from school, either for a short time or permanently? This includes being suspended or expelled.
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Yes | 8 |
| No | 90 |
|  | 1 |
|  |  |

B6. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? IFEEL POSITIVE ABOUT MY FUTURE
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Strongly agree | 26 |
| Agree | 54 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 12 |
| Disagree | 3 |
| Strongly disagree | 1 |
| Don't know | 4 |
|  |  |

B7a. Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Local park or playground | 63 |
| Cinema or theatre | 58 |
| A music concert or gig | 14 |
| Swimming pool (not in school lessons) | 31 |
| Sports club or class (where l've done sport not just watched it) | 45 |
| Gym | 23 |
| A youth club or youth group with organised activities run by adults | 24 |
| Faith or community group | 9 |
| A youth centre/café to meet friends (with few or no organised activities) | 24 |
| Art, craft, dance, drama, film/video-making group or class (not in school lessons) | 15 |
| Music group or lesson (not in school lessons) | 14 |
| A library or museum | 19 |
| Residential course (e.g. outward bound) | 4 |
| Something else | 58 |

B7b. Can I just check, in the last 4 weeks, have you participated in any group activity led by an adult outside school lessons (such as sports, arts, or a youth group)? Base: all respondents $(3,327)$


B8. Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many EVENINGS do you spend with friends? Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

| None | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 16 |
| 3 | 17 |
| 4 | 15 |
| 5 | 12 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 12 |

## YOU AND YOUR FAMILY

C1.
Sometimes people live in two different homes, this may be because their parents live in different places, and they spend time at both of their homes.

This does not include holiday or summer homes or places you may stay at just when your parents or carers are away.

Do you have just one home or more than one home?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$


C2. Thinking about the home where you live all or most of the time, who else lives there with you?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mother | 93 |
| Father | 67 |
| Step-mother or foster mother | 3 |
| Step-father or foster father | 11 |
| Older brother(s) or sister(s) - include half/step/foster | 48 |
| Younger brother(s) or sister(s) - include half/step/foster | 50 |
| I live in a care home | * |
| I live in a foster home | 1 |
| Someone else | 10 |

C4. How often do you sit and have a meal with your family?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Every day | 49 |
| At least 5 times a week | 18 |
| A few times a week | 16 |
| About once a week | 5 |
| A couple of times a month | 2 |
| About once a month | 1 |
| Hardly ever | 6 |
| Never | 2 |

C5. How often do the members of your family talk nicely to one another?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

| Almost always | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 41 35 |
| Often | 35 |
| Sometimes | 16 |
| Not often | 4 |
| Almost never | 3 |
| Don't know | 1 |

C6. How often do the following statements apply to you?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$
(a) My parents/carers set definite rules about what I can do at home
(b) My parents/carers set definite rules about what I can do outside the home......
(c) My parent/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening...
Almost

always Often \begin{tabular}{c}
Some- <br>
times

 

Not <br>
often

 

Almost <br>
never

 

Don't <br>
know
\end{tabular}

| $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 30 | 28 | 13 | 9 | 2 |
| 17 | 26 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 2 |
| 56 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 2 |

C7. How often do the following statements apply to you?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$
I don't have Almost Some- Not Almost Don't this person always Often times often never know in my family
(a) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my mother...................
(b) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my father.
(c) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my best friend
(d) I have at least one person in my life who I know I can rely on to give me warmth, caring and support...

| $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 68 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | 20 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| 50 | 28 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | $n / a$ |
| 78 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | $n / a$ |

## DRINKING ALCOHOL

D1. Is it OK, or not, for someone your age to do the following?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$
(a) Try drinking alcohol to see what it's like $\qquad$
(b) Try getting drunk to see what it's like.
(c) Drink alcohol once a week. $\qquad$
(d) Get drunk once a week.
$\qquad$
\%

| OK <br> $\%$ | Not OK <br> $\%$ | know <br> $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 75 | 18 | 5 |
| 28 | 59 | 10 |
| 39 | 47 | 12 |
| 12 | 77 | 9 |

D2. How many of your friends drink alcohol?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| All | 5 |
| Most | 22 |
| Some | 22 |
| A few | 23 |
| None | 13 |
| Don't know | 14 |
|  |  |

D3. Have you ever felt encouraged by a friend to drink alcohol, or to drink more?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Yes, by an older friend | 12 |
| Yes, by a friend my age or younger | 16 |
|  | 69 |
|  | Don't know |
|  |  |

D4. Thinking about a normal week, how often, if at all, do the following members of your family usually drink alcohol?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$
(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)

|  | Every day \% | 3-6 days a week \% | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { or } 2 \text { days } \\ \text { a week } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | He /she does not drink alcohol \% | I don't have this member in my family \% | Don't know \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Your mother | 5 | 11 | 38 | 33 | 1 | 10 |
| Your father | 9 | 15 | 34 | 19 | 7 | 12 |
| Your stepmother <br> (if you have one) | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 52 | 5 |
| Your stepfather (if you have one) | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 5 |
| Your carer <br> (if you have one) | * | * | 1 | 3 | 56 | 4 |

D5. How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Lots of times | 11 |
| A few times | 21 |
| Once or twice | 32 |
| Never | 32 |
| Don't know | 2 |
|  |  |

D6. How often, if at all, have you seen an older brother or sister drunk?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | Lots of times |
| A few times | 9 |
| Once or twice | 12 |
| Never | 31 |
| I don't have an older brother or sister | 29 |
|  | 2 |

D7. If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 14 |
| Fairly easy | 36 |
| Not very easy | 21 |
| Not at all easy | 13 |
| Don't know | 14 |
|  |  |

D8. What would you expect to happen if you drink alcohol?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

D9. How would you compare your level of drinking of alcohol with other people your age? Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  |  | Yes $\%$ | No $\%$ | Don't know \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | I'll be relaxed. | 35 | 38 | 23 |
| (b) | I might get into trouble with the police............... | 62 | 19 | 16 |
| (c) | I'll harm my health..................................... | 73 | 14 | 10 |
| (d) | I'll feel happy. | 47 | 26 | 24 |
| (e) | I'll forget my problems................................ | 47 | 30 | 19 |
| (f) | I might not be able to stop drinking.................. | 42 | 37 | 18 |
| (g) | I might get a hangover / feel ill the next morning... | 73 | 13 | 11 |
| (h) | I'll feel more friendly and outgoing................... | 42 | 32 | 22 |
| (i) | I might do something I would regret................. | 70 | 14 | 13 |
| (j) | I'll have a lot of fun.. | 52 | 23 | 21 |
| (k) | I might feel sick........................................ | 72 | 13 | 12 |
| (I) | l'll feel more confident................................. | 47 | 29 | 21 |
| (m) | I may be in danger of being harmed by someone.... | 58 | 20 | 19 |
| ( n ) | I will not be aware of what is going on around me..... | 61 | 19 | 17 |


|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| I drink more than most other people my age | 5 |
| I drink around the same amount as other people my age | 20 |
| I drink less than most other people my age | 30 |
|  | I don't drink alcohol |
|  | 38 |
|  |  |

D11. You have said that you have never had an alcoholic drink, why is that?
Base: all respondents who have never had an alcoholic drink (983)


| (f) | I am too young to drink.................................... | 63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (g) | I think it's dangerous..................................... | 56 |
| (h) | I am frightened of what will happen to me................ | 37 |
| (i) | It is too expensive. | 9 |
| (j) | It gets you drunk. | 45 |
| (k) | It will damage my health.................................. | 70 |
| (I) | Don't want to get addicted................................. | 55 |
| (m) | Drinking is wrong.......................................... | 47 |
| ( n ) | Other. | 14 |
| (0) | Don't know. | 0 |

## YOUR EXPERIENCE OF DRINKING

## D12. How old were you when you had your FIRST alcoholic drink?

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$

| Under 5 | 3 |
| ---: | :---: |
| 5 years old | 1 |
|  | 1 |
| years old | 2 |
| 7 years old | 3 |
|  |  |


|  | 8 years old |
| ---: | :---: |
| 9 years old | 3 |
| 10 years old | 13 |
| 11 years old | 17 |
| 12 years old | 24 |
| 13 years old | 20 |
| 14 years old | 3 |
|  |  |

D13. Was there an adult present when you had your FIRST alcoholic drink or not? By adult, we mean someone 18 years or older.
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$


D14. When you had your FIRST proper alcoholic drink, were you celebrating a special family or religious event e.g. a birthday, wedding, baptism?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$


D15a. How often do you USUALLY have an alcoholic drink?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$
$\qquad$

| Every day or almost every day | 1 |
| ---: | :---: |
| About twice a week | 8 |
| About once a week | 10 |
| About once a fortnight | 13 |
| About once a month | 14 |
| A few times a year | 17 |
| Only on special occasions | 29 |
| I never drink alcohol now | 5 |
|  |  |

## D15b. When did you LAST have an alcoholic drink?

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| In the last week | 27 |
| 2-3 weeks ago | 20 |
| 1 month ago | 12 |
| 2 months ago | 11 |
| 3-6 months ago | 12 |
| 7-12 months ago | 6 |
| Over a year ago | 5 |
| Don't know | 6 |

D16. Thinking about the LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, approximately how many drinks did you have? Please count any whole drinks such as glasses, bottles or cans, rather than sips.
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Less than a whole drink | 11 |
| 1 drink | 26 |
|  | 2 drinks |
| 3 drinks | 12 |
|  | 4 drinks |
|  |  |


| 5 d drinks | 5 |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 5 or more drinks |
|  | 11 |
|  | 6 |
|  |  |

## D17. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, who were you with?

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| My mother | 43 |
| My father | 36 |
| My step-mother | 2 |
| My step-father | 5 |
| My older brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 17 |
| My older sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 13 |
| My younger brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 11 |
| My younger sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 10 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me | 30 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend my age or younger | 36 |
| An adult relative (e.g. uncle, aunt, grandparent) | 23 |
| My cousin(s) | 23 |
| An adult friend (e.g. family friend, neighbour) | 19 |
| Someone else | 13 |
| Don't know | 3 |

## D18. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, where were you?

 Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| At home | 43 |
| At an older friend's or boyfriend/girlfriend's home | 9 |
| At a friend or boyfriend/girlfriend who is my age or younger's home | 13 |
| At a relative's home | 13 |
| At a neighbour's / friend of parents' home | 7 |
| Outside e.g. in the street, in a park, on the beach or other open area | 15 |
| In a bar or pub | 5 |
| In a disco or club | 5 |
| In a restaurant | 4 |
| Somewhere else | 9 |
| Don't know | 2 |

## D19. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it?

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$


| I bought it |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| I bought it in a bar, pub or club | 4 |
| I bought it in a shop | 13 |
| I bought it from someone who sells it from their home/their car | 3 |

I asked someone else to buy it for me

| I asked someone else to buy it for me |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| I asked my parents to buy it | 7 |
| I asked my older brother/sister to buy it | 4 |
| I asked an older friend, boyfriend or girlfriend to buy it | 9 |
| I asked a friend, boyfriend or girlfriend my age or younger to buy it | 3 |
| I asked an adult relative or another adult to buy it | 7 |
| I stole it / someone I know stole it |  |
| I stole it from my parents | 7 |
| I stole it from a shop | 1 |
| My older brother/sister stole it | 1 |
| My older friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend stole it | 1 |


| Somewhere else | 4 |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 4 |
|  |  |

D20. Have you had an alcoholic drink in the last 7 days?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$

|  | $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 30 |
| No | 70 |
|  |  |

D21. The table below shows units of alcohol that young people consume each week calculated from the following question:

We want to know what alcoholic drinks you have had IN THE LAST 7 DAYS.
Starting with yesterday and working back for each day over the past 7 days, write in the number of each type of drink you had each day.

You do not need to write 0 in the boxes if you haven't drunk that type of drink on that day.

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink in the last 7 days (697)


| At least $\mathbf{7}$ units but less than 14 | 16 |
| ---: | :--- |
| units or more | 23 |
|  |  |

D22. Some people describe being drunk as:

- having drunk enough alcohol to feel less in control, wobbly or under strong influence of alcohol


## OR

- doing something or saying things that you wouldn't normally do or say (without drinking)


## Have you ever been drunk?

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,344)$


## BEING DRUNK

D23. Thinking about the FIRST TIME you were drunk, how old were you?
Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,263)$

| Under 5 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5 years old | 0 |
| 6 years old | 1 |
| 7 years old | 1 |
| 8 years old | 1 |
| 9 years old | 1 |
| 10 years old | 5 |
| 11 years old | 9 |


| 12 years old | 26 |
| :--- | :---: |
| 13 years old | 42 |
| 14 years old | 9 |
|  |  |

D24. In the last four weeks, how many times, if any, have you been drunk?
Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,263)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| None | 49 |
| Once | 22 |
| Twice | 14 |
| Three or more times | 11 |
| Don't know | 4 |

D25. Thinking about the LAST TIME you were drunk, who were you with? Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,263)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| My mother | 28 |
| My father | 22 |
| My step-mother | 1 |
| My step-father | 4 |
| My older brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 13 |
| My older sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 11 |
| My younger brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 6 |
| My younger sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 6 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me | 45 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend my age or younger | 49 |
| An adult relative (e.g. uncle, aunt, grandparent) | 16 |
| My cousin(s) | 21 |


|  | An adult friend (e.g. family friend, neighbour) |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 18 |
|  | Someone else |
|  | 12 |
|  |  |

D26. And the LAST TIME you were drunk, where were you?
Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,263)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| At home | 28 |
| At an older friend's or boyfriend/girlfriend's home | 13 |
| At a friend or boyfriend/girlfriend who is my age or younger's home | 17 |
| At a relative's home | 11 |
| At a neighbour's home / friend of parents' home | 7 |
| Outside e.g. in the street, in a park, on the beach or other open area | 23 |
| In a bar or pub | 4 |
| In a disco or club | 6 |
| In a restaurant | 2 |
| Somewhere else | 12 |
| Don't know | 2 |

D27. How often, if at all, do you and your friends drink alcohol to get drunk?
Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,263)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 2 |
| Every day or almost every day | 2 |
| About twice a week | 8 |
| About once a week | 10 |
|  | 12 |
| About once a month | 16 |
|  |  |


| A few times a year | 18 |
| ---: | ---: |
| Once or twice a year | 16 |
|  | 15 |
|  |  |

## MEDIA AND CELEBRITIES

E2. If you were to guess how much alcohol you think this famous person drinks, what would you say? If you don't know, just guess - it's your impression of this person that we are interested in.
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| More than average | 15 |
| An average amount | 34 |
| Less than average | 23 |
| They don't drink alcohol | 6 |
| Don't know | 15 |
|  |  |

E3. Which of the following best describes your parents'/carers' attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)?
MY PARENTS/CARERS WOULD USUALLY....
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| ...let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 46 |
| ...let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 14 |
| ...not let me watch films rated 18 | 21 |
| ...not know what films l'm watching | 8 |
| I never watch films | 1 |
| Don't know | 7 |

E4. How much time do you spend watching television programmes on a typical weekday (Monday-Friday) during term-time?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7 hours or more | 15 |
| About 6 hours | 8 |
| About 5 hours | 12 |
| About 4 hours | 15 |
| About 3 hours | 15 |
| About 2 hours | 16 |
| An hour or less | 10 |
| None | 1 |
| Don't know | 6 |

E5. How much time do you spend listening to music on a typical weekday (MondayFriday) during term-time?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7 hours or more | 20 |
| About 6 hours | 7 |
| About 5 hours | 9 |
| About 4 hours | 10 |
| About 3 hours | 11 |
| About 2 hours | 16 |
| An hour or less | 19 |
| None | 3 |

E6. How much time do you spend watching music videos on a typical weekday (Monday-Friday) during term-time?
Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| 7 hours or more | 5 |
| About 6 hours | 3 |
| About 5 hours | 4 |
| About 4 hours | 5 |
| About 3 hours | 8 |
| About 2 hours | 17 |
| An hour or less | 39 |
|  | 17 |

E7. Which of the following types of MUSIC do you normally listen to or watch? Base: all respondents $(3,327)$

|  | \% |  | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bashment | 7 | Metal | 17 |
| Classical | 8 | Pop | 51 |
| Country | 5 | Punk | 14 |
| Dance | 44 | R\&B | 65 |
| Disco | 23 | Reggae | 15 |
| Drum n Base | 27 | Rap | 43 |
| Funk | 8 | Religious | 7 |
| Garage | 15 | Slow jams | 9 |
| Grime | 14 | Techno | 22 |
| Hard Rock | 19 | Don't know | 3 |
| Hip Hop | 49 | Other | 21 |
| Indie | 25 |  |  |
| Latin | 3 | None of these | 2 |

END

## A6: Year 11 topline

# MULTIPLE DOMAINS RESEARCH ON DRINKING CULTURES 

Survey of Young People and Alcohol 2009<br>Topline results (Final 08/09/09) - Year 11

- Ipsos MORI conducted a survey of 5,785 young people in school years 9 and 11 in England for the Joseph Rowntree Foundation. In total, 5,785 young people took part in the survey: 3,327 in year 9 and 2,458 in year 11 .
- This document provides the results of the survey conducted among school children in school year 11.
- A separate topline document provides the results for pupils in school year 9.
- Self-completion questionnaires were completed in classroom sessions between $9^{\text {th }}$ February and $22^{\text {nd }}$ May 2009.


## Technical Note

- Data have been weighted by gender, Government Office Region, type of school (maintained/independent) and Free School Meals quartiles. Base sizes at all questions are unweighted.


## A guide to reading the topline results

- Results are based on all young people interviewed, unless otherwise stated
- An asterisk (*) represents a value of less than half a per cent, but not zero
- Where results do not sum to $100 \%$, this is due to multiple responses, computer rounding or omission of 'not stated' percentages.


## ABOUT YOU

A1. $\quad$ Are you male or female?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$


A2. How old are you?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 15 | 46 |
| 16 | 53 |

A3. Do you receive free school meals? That is a meal provided by your school that is free (you and your family do not have to pay for it). Base: all respondents $(2,458)$


A4. Would you say that you are disabled?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Yes | 2 |
| Non't know | 96 |
|  | 2 |
|  |  |

## A5. Would you say that you have learning difficulties?

Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 8 |
| No | 89 |
| Don't know | 3 |

A6. What is your religion?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$


## A7. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEF IS IMPORTANT TO MEBase: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Strongly agree | 9 |
| Agree | 11 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 17 |
| Disagree | 6 |
| Strongly disagree | 4 |
|  |  |


| I do not have a religion | 48 |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 3 |

## A8. Which of these best describes you?

Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White - British | 80 | 84\% |
| White - Irish | 1 |  |
| White - Traveller of Irish heritage | * |  |
| White - Romany or Gypsy | 1 |  |
| White - any other White background | 2 |  |


| Mixed - White and Black Caribbean | 1 | $4 \%$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mixed - White and Black African | 1 |  |
| Mixed - White and Asian | 1 |  |
|  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |


| Asian or Asian British - Indian | 2 |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | 2 |  |
| Asian or Asian British - Pakistani | 1 |  |
|  | 1 |  |
| Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi | 1 |  |
|  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |


| Black or Black British - Caribbean <br> Black or Black British - African | 2 | 4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 |  |
| Black or Black British - any other Black background | * |  |



## MORE ABOUT YOU

B1. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each statement below.
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$
(a) I have enough choice about how I spend my time.
(b) I feel pressured in my life. $\qquad$
(c) I feel like I am free to decide for myself how to live my life.....
(d) I generally feel free to express my ideas and opinions. $\qquad$
Neither

| Strongly <br> agree | Agree | agree nor <br> disagree | Disagree | Strongly <br> disagree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Don't |
| :---: |
| know |


| $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26 | 59 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 23 | 26 | 31 | 12 | 2 |
| 19 | 51 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 56 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 |

B2. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each statement below.
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

| (a) | A lot of things about me are good. $\qquad$ <br> I can't do anything right. $\qquad$ | Strongly agree | Agree | Neither agree nor disagree | Disagree | Strongly disagree | Don't know |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
|  |  | 17 | 54 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| (b) |  | 1 | 5 | 17 | 47 | 27 | 1 |
| 1 | In general, I like being the way I am... | 25 | 56 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| (d) | I do lots of important things. | 9 | 35 | 38 | 11 | 2 | 3 |
| (e) | People who know me say that I am good at what Ido. | 17 | 52 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 6 |

B3. How important, it at all, do you think it is for you to get good marks in your school work, exams or tests? Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Very important | 78 |
| Fairly important | 20 |
| Not very important | 1 |
| Not at all important | $*$ |
| Don't know | $*$ |
|  |  |

B4. How often, if at all, have you played truant from school in the last $\mathbf{1 2}$ months? Playing truant means bunking off, skiving or wagging school.
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Have never played truant | 57 |
| Have played truant but not in the last 12 months | 11 |
| Once or twice in the last 12 months | 14 |
| 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months | 7 |
| $5-10$ times in the last 12 months | 3 |
| More than 10 times in the last 12 months | 4 |
| Don't know | 4 |
|  |  |

B5. In the last 12 months, have you been excluded from school, either for a short time or permanently? This includes being suspended or expelled.
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$


B6. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? IFEEL POSITIVE ABOUT MY FUTURE
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Strongly agree | 24 |
| Agree | 54 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 13 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Strongly disagree | 1 |
| Don't know | 3 |
|  |  |

B7a. Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Local park or playground | 57 |
| Cinema or theatre | 62 |
| A music concert or gig | 21 |
| Swimming pool (not in school lessons) | 18 |
| Sports club or class (where l've done sport not just watched it) | 39 |
| Gym | 32 |
| A youth club or youth group with organised activities run by adults | 21 |
| Faith or community group | 6 |
| A youth centre/café to meet friends (with few or no organised activities) | 26 |
| Art, craft, dance, drama, film/video-making group or class (not in school lessons) | 13 |
| Music group or lesson (not in school lessons) | 12 |
| A library or museum | 14 |
| Residential course (e.g. outward bound) | 4 |
| Something else | 57 |

B7b. Can I just check, in the last 4 weeks, have you participated in any group activity led by an adult outside school lessons (such as sports, arts, or a youth group)? Base: all respondents $(2,458)$


B8. Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many EVENINGS do you spend with friends? Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

| None | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |
| 1 | 10 |
| 2 | 17 |
| 3 | 18 |
| 4 | 16 |
| 5 | 12 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 12 |

## YOU AND YOUR FAMILY

C1.
Sometimes people live in two different homes, this may be because their parents live in different places, and they spend time at both of their homes.

This does not include holiday or summer homes or places you may stay at just when your parents or carers are away.

Do you have just one home or more than one home?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$


C2. Thinking about the home where you live all or most of the time, who else lives there with you?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mother | 92 |
| Father | 65 |
| Step-mother or foster mother | 2 |
| Step-father or foster father | 12 |
| Older brother(s) or sister(s) - include half/step/foster | 44 |
| Younger brother(s) or sister(s) - include half/step/foster | 50 |
| I live in a care home | 1 |
| I live in a foster home | * |
| Someone else | 8 |

C4. How often do you sit and have a meal with your family?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Every day | 37 |
| At least 5 times a week | 18 |
| A few times a week | 23 |
| About once a week | 7 |
| A couple of times a month | 2 |
| About once a month | 1 |
| Hardly ever | 8 |
| Never | 3 |

C5. How often do the members of your family talk nicely to one another? Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Almost always | 38 |
| Often | 36 |
| Sometimes | 17 |
| Not often | 5 |
| Almost never | 2 |
| Don't know | 1 |

C6. How often do the following statements apply to you?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | Almost <br> always | Some- <br> Often |  | Not <br> times |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| often |  |  |  |  | | Almost |
| :---: |
| never | | Don't |
| :---: |
| know |

C7. How often do the following statements apply to you?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

(a) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my mother...................
(b) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my father.
(c) I can easily get warmth, caring and support from my best friend
(d) I have at least one person in my life who I know I can rely on to give me warmth, caring and support...

| $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 61 | 20 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | 20 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| 54 | 26 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 2 | $n / a$ |
| 76 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |

## DRINKING ALCOHOL

D1. Is it OK, or not, for someone your age to do the following?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$
(a) Try drinking alcohol to see what it's like. $\qquad$
(b) Try getting drunk to see what it's like. $\qquad$
(c) Drink alcohol once a week. $\qquad$
(d) Get drunk once a week. $\qquad$

| OK <br> $\%$ | Not OK <br> $\%$ | Don't <br> know <br> $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90 | 6 | 3 |
| 63 | 26 | 10 |
| 67 | 23 | 9 |
| 32 | 54 | 12 |

D2. How many of your friends drink alcohol?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 20 |
| Most | 49 |
| Some | 16 |
| A few | 8 |
| None | 3 |
| Don't know | 3 |
|  |  |

D3. Have you ever felt encouraged by a friend to drink alcohol, or to drink more?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Yes, by an older friend | 18 |
| Yes, by a friend my age or younger | 31 |
| No | 57 |
|  | 3 |

D4. Thinking about a normal week, how often, if at all, do the following members of your family usually drink alcohol?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$
(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)

|  | Every day \% | 3-6 days a week \% | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { or } 2 \text { days } \\ \text { a week } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | He /she does not drink alcohol \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { I don't have } \\ \text { this } \\ \text { member in } \\ \text { my family } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Don't know \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Your mother | 6 | 13 | 38 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| Your father | 8 | 18 | 35 | 17 | 6 | 12 |
| Your stepmother (if you have one) | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 47 | 6 |
| Your stepfather (if you have one) | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 46 | 4 |
| Your carer (if you have one) | * | * | 1 | 2 | 52 | 3 |

D5. How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | Lots of times |
| A few times | 17 |
| Once or twice | 27 |
| Never | 25 |
| Don't know | 1 |
|  |  |

D6. How often, if at all, have you seen an older brother or sister drunk?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lots of times | 14 |
| A few times | 18 |
| Once or twice | 13 |
| Never | 19 |
| I don't have an older brother or sister | 32 |
| Don't know | 1 |

D7. If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 31 |
| Fairly easy | 46 |
| Not very easy | 12 |
| Not at all easy | 4 |
| Don't know | 6 |
|  |  |

D8. What would you expect to happen if you drink alcohol?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$
D9. How would you compare your level of drinking of alcohol with other people your age? Base: all respondents $(2,458)$
(a) I'll be relaxed $\qquad$
(b) I might get into trouble with the police. $\qquad$
(c) I'll harm my health. $\qquad$
(d) I'll feel happy
(e) I'll forget my problems. $\qquad$
(f) I might not be able to stop drinking $\qquad$
(g) I might get a hangover / feel ill the next morning
(h) I'll feel more friendly and outgoing. $\qquad$
(i) I might do something I would regret $\qquad$
(j) I'll have a lot of fun $\qquad$
(k) I might feel sick. $\qquad$
(I) I'll feel more confident.
(m) I may be in danger of being harmed by someone.
(n) I will not be aware of what is going on around me.

| $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 | 23 | 14 |
| 43 | 40 | 15 |
| 56 | 31 | 10 |
| 71 | 13 | 15 |
| 51 | 32 | 14 |
| 20 | 65 | 12 |
| 67 | 22 | 9 |
| 70 | 16 | 12 |
| 63 | 23 | 11 |
| 74 | 10 | 14 |
| 62 | 24 | 12 |
| 69 | 16 | 12 |
| 44 | 38 | 15 |
| 46 | 36 | 15 |


|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| I drink more than most other people my age | 8 |
| I drink around the same amount as other people my age | 30 |
| $\qquad$ I drink less than most other people my age | 42 |
| I don't drink alcohol | 17 |
|  | Don't know |
|  |  |

D11. You have said that you have never had an alcoholic drink, why is that?
Base: all respondents who have never had an alcoholic drink (260)

D10. Have you ever had an alcoholic drink - a whole drink, not just a sip? Please don't count drinks labelled low alcohol.
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$


| (a) |  | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | I'm not interested. | 76 |
| (b) | It hasn't been offered to me.... | 14 |
| (c) | I don't know enough about it............................... | 4 |
| (d) | For religious reasons....................................... | 34 |
| (e) | I might get into trouble with my parents.................. | 37 |
| (f) | I am too young to drink. | 33 |
| (g) | I think it's dangerous....................................... | 38 |
| (h) | I am frightened of what will happen to me................ | 22 |
| (i) | It is too expensive.......................................... | 9 |
| (j) | It gets you drunk. | 29 |
| (k) | It will damage my health................................. | 59 |
| (I) | Don't want to get addicted................................ | 33 |
| (m) | Drinking is wrong.............................................. | 39 |
| ( n ) | Other. | 16 |
| (0) | Don't know................................................ | 0 |

## YOUR EXPERIENCE OF DRINKING

D12. How old were you when you had your FIRST alcoholic drink?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$

| Under 5 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5 years old | 2 |
| 6 years old | 2 |
| 7 years old | 3 |
| 8 years old | 3 |
| 9 years old | 3 |
| 10 years old | 8 |
| 11 years old | 10 |
| 12 years old | 17 |
| 13 years old | 23 |
| 14 years old | 19 |
| 15 years old | 7 |
| 16 years old | 1 |

D13. Was there an adult present when you had your FIRST alcoholic drink or not? By adult, we mean someone 18 years or older.
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 74 |
| No | 21 |
| Don't know | 4 |

D14. When you had your FIRST proper alcoholic drink, were you celebrating a special family or religious event e.g. a birthday, wedding, baptism?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$


D15a. How often do you USUALLY have an alcoholic drink?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink (2, 198)

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Every day or almost every day | 3 |
| About twice a week | 16 |
| About once a week | 20 |
| About once a fortnight | 19 |
| About once a month | 14 |
| A few times a year | 11 |
| Only on special occasions | 13 |
| I never drink alcohol now | 3 |

## D15b. When did you LAST have an alcoholic drink?

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| In the last week | 49 |
| $2-3$ weeks ago | 22 |
| 1 month ago | 9 |
| 2 months ago | 7 |
| 3 -6 months ago | 6 |
| $7-12$ months ago | 2 |
| Over a year ago | 2 |
| Don't know | 2 |
|  |  |

D16. Thinking about the LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, approximately how many drinks did you have? Please count any whole drinks such as glasses, bottles or cans, rather than sips.
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Less than a whole drink | 4 |
| 1 drink | 16 |
| 2 drinks | 18 |
| 3 drinks | 13 |
| 4 drinks | 10 |
| 5 drinks | 8 |
| 6 or more drinks | 25 |
| Don't know | 5 |

D17. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, who were you with?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$

| $\%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


| My father | 24 |
| :---: | :---: |
| My step-mother | 2 |
| My step-father | 3 |
| My older brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 9 |
| My older sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 8 |
| My younger brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 7 |
| My younger sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 7 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me | 41 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend my age or younger | 54 |
| An adult relative (e.g. uncle, aunt, grandparent) | 14 |
| My cousin(s) | 14 |
| An adult friend (e.g. family friend, neighbour) | 15 |
| Someone else | 11 |
| Don't know | 2 |

## D18. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, where were you?

 Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink (2, 198)
$\begin{array}{r|c|} & \\$\cline { 2 - 2 } At a friend or boyfriend/girlfriend who is my age or younger's <br> home\end{array}$) 23$

D19. The LAST TIME you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$

| My older brother/sister gave it to me | 7 |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |
| An older friend, boyfriend or girlfriend gave it to me | 19 |
| A friend, boyfriend or girlfriend $\underline{m y}$ age or younger gave it to me | 21 |
| An adult relative or another adult gave it to me | 18 |


| I bought it |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| I bought it in a bar, pub or club | 11 |
| I bought it in a shop | 18 |
| I bought it from someone who sells it from their home/their car | 2 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| I asked my parents to buy it I asked my older brother/sister to buy it | 11 |
|  | 3 |
| I asked an older friend, boyfriend or girlfriend to buy it | 14 |
| I asked a friend, boyfriend or girlfriend my age or younger to buy it | 6 |
| I asked an adult relative or another adult to buy it | 8 |


| I stole it / someone I know stole it |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| I stole it from my parents | 3 |
| I stole it from a shop | 1 |
| My older brother/sister stole it | 1 |
| My older friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend stole it | 1 |
| A friend, boyfriend or girlfriend my age or younger stole it | 1 |

Somewhere else

Don't know

D20. Have you had an alcoholic drink in the last 7 days?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink (2, 198)


D21. The table below shows units of alcohol that young people consume each week calculated from the following question:

We want to know what alcoholic drinks you have had IN THE LAST 7 DAYS.
Starting with yesterday and working back for each day over the past 7 days, write in the number of each type of drink you had each day.

You do not need to write $\mathbf{0}$ in the boxes if you haven't drunk that type of drink on that day.

Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink in the last 7 days $(1,119)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Less than 1 unit | 1 |
| 1-2 units | 10 |
| 3-4 units | 11 |
| 5-6 units | 8 |
| 7-10 units | 14 |
| 11-13 units | 8 |
| 14-19 units | 13 |
| 20+ units | 25 |
| At least 1 unit but less than 7 units | 30 |
| At least 7 units but less than 14 | 22 |
| 14 units or more | 38 |

D22. Some people describe being drunk as:

- having drunk enough alcohol to feel less in control, wobbly or under strong influence of alcohol


## OR

- doing something or saying things that you wouldn't normally do or say (without drinking)

Have you ever been drunk?
Base: all respondents who have had an alcoholic drink $(2,198)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Yes, I have been drunk once | 28 |
| Yes, I have been drunk more than once | 52 |
| No, I have never been drunk | 20 |
|  |  |

## BEING DRUNK

D23. Thinking about the FIRST TIME you were drunk, how old were you?
Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,761)$

| Under 5 | * |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5 years old | * |
| 6 years old | * |
| 7 years old | 1 |
| 8 years old | 1 |
| 9 years old | 1 |
| 10 years old | 1 |
| 11 years old | 4 |
| 12 years old | 9 |
| 13 years old | 18 |
| 14 years old | 33 |


| 15 years old | 23 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 16 years old | 4 |

D24. In the last four weeks, how many times, if any, have you been drunk?
Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,761)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
|  | 38 |
| None | 31 |
| Thice | 18 |
| Three or more times | 20 |
| Don't know | 2 |
|  |  |

## D25. Thinking about the LAST TIME you were drunk, who were you with?

Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,761)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| My mother | 14 |
| My father | 11 |
| My step-mother | 1 |
| My step-father | 2 |
| My older brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 7 |
| My older sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 6 |
| My younger brother(s) or step-brother(s) | 3 |
| My younger sister(s) or step-sister(s) | 3 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me | 52 |
| Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend my age or younger | 65 |
| An adult relative (e.g. uncle, aunt, grandparent) | 9 |
| My cousin(s) | 11 |
| An adult friend (e.g. family friend, neighbour) | 12 |


| Someone else | 9 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | 2 |

D26. And the LAST TIME you were drunk, where were you?
Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,761)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| At home | 19 |
| At an older friend's or boyfriend/girlfriend's home | 18 |
| At a friend or boyfriend/girlfriend who is my age or younger's home | 31 |
| At a relative's home | 7 |
| At a neighbour's home / friend of parents' home | 5 |
| Outside e.g. in the street, in a park, on the beach or other open area | 20 |
| In a bar or pub | 11 |
| In a disco or club | 8 |
| In a restaurant | 2 |
| Somewhere else | 10 |
| Don't know | 1 |

D27. How often, if at all, do you and your friends drink alcohol to get drunk? Base: all respondents who have ever been drunk $(1,761)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| Every day or almost every day | 2 |
| About twice a week | 12 |
| About once a week | 17 |
| About once a fortnight | 16 |
| About once a month | 19 |
| A few times a year | 15 |
| Once or twice a year | 8 |
|  | 9 |

## MEDIA AND CELEBRITIES

E2. If you were to guess how much alcohol you think this famous person drinks, what would you say? If you don't know, just guess - it's your impression of this person that we are interested in.
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | $\%$ |
| ---: | :---: |
| More than average | 19 |
| An average amount | 38 |
| Less than average | 21 |
| They don't drink alcohol | 5 |
| Don't know | 12 |

E3. Which of the following best describes your parents'/carers' attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)? MY PARENTS/CARERS WOULD USUALLY....
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| ...let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 72 |
| ...let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 6 |
| ...not let me watch films rated 18 | 7 |
| ...not know what films l'm watching | 6 |
| I never watch films | 1 |
| Don't know | 6 |

E4. How much time do you spend watching television programmes on a typical weekday (Monday-Friday) during term-time?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7 hours or more | 17 |
| About 6 hours | 8 |
| About 5 hours | 10 |
| About 4 hours | 14 |
| About 3 hours | 15 |
| About 2 hours | 18 |
| An hour or less | 11 |
| None | 1 |
| Don't know | 4 |

E5. How much time do you spend listening to music on a typical weekday (MondayFriday) during term-time?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

| 7 hours or more | 31 |
| :---: | :---: |
| About 6 hours | 7 |
| About 5 hours | 10 |
| About 4 hours | 11 |
| About 3 hours | 13 |
| About 2 hours | 14 |
| An hour or less | 13 |
| None | 1 |

E6. How much time do you spend watching music videos on a typical weekday (Monday-Friday) during term-time?
Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7 hours or more | 4 |
| About 6 hours | 2 |
| About 5 hours | 4 |
| About 4 hours | 6 |
| About 3 hours | 8 |
| About 2 hours | 15 |
| An hour or less | 44 |
| None | 16 |

E7. Which of the following types of MUSIC do you normally listen to or watch? Base: all respondents $(2,458)$

|  | \% |  | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bashment | 10 | Metal | 23 |
| Classical | 10 | Pop | 53 |
| Country | 9 | Punk | 22 |
| Dance | 55 | R\&B | 65 |
| Disco | 25 | Reggae | 20 |
| Drum n Base | 35 | Rap | 44 |
| Funk | 11 | Religious | 7 |
| Garage | 20 | Slow jams | 16 |
| Grime | 19 | Techno | 28 |
| Hard Rock | 25 | Don't know | 3 |
| Hip Hop | 52 | Other | 23 |
| Indie | 44 |  |  |
| Latin | 5 | None of these | 1 |

END

## A7: Measuring consumption conversion factors

The following conversion factors were applied:

| Conversion factors |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Drink type | Units |
| Beer or lager (pints) | 2.8 |
| Beer or lager (bottles or cans) | 2 |
| Cider (pints) | 2.8 |
| Cider (bottles or cans) | 2 |
| Wine, martini or sherry (less than a glass) | 1 |
| Wine, martini or sherry (glasses) | 2 |
| Spirits \& liqueurs (shots/single measures) | 1 |
| Spirits \& liqueurs (less than a glass) | 0.5 |
| Spirits \& liqueurs (glass) | 2 |
| Alcopops (less than a bottle) | 0.75 |
| Alcopops (bottles) | 1.5 |
| Source: Ipsos MORI |  |

We have taken into account the conversion factors used by various other surveys and studies, and in particular the guidelines on the NHS choices website ${ }^{5}$. In some cases, the conversion rates are higher than in other studies. The rates were set following a review of these other studies, the latest intelligence from the Department of Health about unit values (Know your limits) and consultation with the JRF Project Advisory Group.

The survey did not ask about the strength of any beer, lager or cider consumed. In order to convert these drink types into units of alcohol consumed, it was necessary to make consistent assumptions about the strength and size of each type of drink.

[^3]
## A8: Model Output

For each of the outcomes listed below binary logistic regression was used to identify the significant factors that impact on a students' likelihood to have exhibited the outcome behaviour of interest. This technique allows us to calculate an estimate of the probability that a young person with particular characteristics, attitudes and behaviours will have certain drinking behaviours e.g. ever had an alcoholic drink. In order to find the characteristics, attitudes and behaviours that have a significant relationship with drinking behaviour(s), we used a backwards variable selection technique. Essentially, this technique finds a more parsimonious model that fits the data as well as the full model with all factors entered.

The modelling process involved two stages. At the first stage, only demographic characteristics of the student were included as potential factors in the selection process. Once the significant demographic characteristics were identified, they were forced into the second stage model. At the second stage, all the behavioural and attitudinal factors were included as potential factors in the selection process. The final model therefore controls for significant demographic characteristics when providing information on the importance of the relationship of behavioural and attitudinal factors with drinking behaviour(s). Please note, therefore, that whilst some demographic factors in the output below will appear insignificant, we have kept them in the model because they were significant in the demographic only model.

For each behavioural outcome, we have provided the main effects model and, where significant, a main effects and interaction model. Final model fit and other model validation statistics for each of the models are provided in appendix A9.

The outcomes of interest for each of the four models are listed below along with an explanation of how they were calculated.

Outcome for Model 1: Ever had an alcoholic drink vs. Never had an alcoholic drink, as defined by QD10.
We modelled the likelihood to have had an alcoholic drink, so our binary variable was coded with 'Ever had alcoholic drink' $=1$, and 'Never had alcoholic drink' $=0$. The base for this analysis was all respondents who gave a valid answer to QD10. Those who said they have had a drink at QD10 but then went on to say they 'Never drink alcohol now' at QD15a were included with the 'Never had an alcoholic drink' respondents. This is because the focus was on current drinkers, not young people who may have had a drink in the past but no longer drink alcohol.

Outcome for Model 2: Had an alcoholic drink in the last week vs. Has had an alcoholic drink but not in the last week (as defined by QD15b).
We modelled the likelihood to have 'had an alcoholic drink in the last week', so our binary variable was coded with 'Had an alcoholic drink in the last week' = 1 and 'Has had an alcoholic drink but not in the last week' $=0$. The base was all those who have ever had an alcoholic drink from QD10 excluding those who said 'Never drink alcohol now' at Qd15a. We include any respondents who said either 'I drink alcohol only on special occasions or I drink a few times a year' from QD15a in the 'Has had an alcoholic drink but not in the last week' category.

Outcome for Model 3: Whether a student who has had an alcoholic drink in the last week has consumed a high number of units or not.
We originally planned to look at Years 9 and 11 separately but due to small sample sizes we combined the years for modelling purposes. For Year 9, the outcome was defined as whether they had consumed 7 or more units in the last 7 days and for Year 11, whether they had consumed 14 or more units in the last 7 days. Our binary variable was coded with 'Drank $7 / 14$ or more units in last 7 days $=1$ and 'Drank less than $7 / 14$ units in the last 7 days' $=0$. The base was all those who had an alcoholic drink in the last 7 days from QD20.

Outcome for Model 4: Has been drunk more than once vs. Has been drunk only once or has never been drunk, as defined by QD22.
We modelled the likelihood that they had been drunk more than once, so our binary variable was 'Been drunk more than once' $=1$, 'Been drunk only once or never' $=0$. The base is all those who have ever had an alcoholic drink from QD10.

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects only

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Gender | Female |  | 0.107 | 0.103 | 1.10 | 1 | 0.295 | 1.113 | 0.911 | 1.361 |
| A2 Age | 13 |  |  | 14.22 | 3 | 0.003 |  |  |  |
|  | 14 | -0.288 | 0.151 | 3.64 | 1 | 0.057 | 0.750 | 0.557 | 1.008 |
|  | 15 | 0.118 | 0.152 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.440 | 1.125 | 0.835 | 1.516 |
|  | 16 | -0.048 | 0.170 | 0.08 | 1 | 0.777 | 0.953 | 0.683 | 1.330 |
| A6 Religion | Do not have a religion |  |  | 34.81 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Christian | -0.087 | 0.102 | 0.73 | 1 | 0.393 | 0.917 | 0.750 | 1.119 |
|  | Muslim | -1.855 | 0.320 | 33.65 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.157 | 0.084 | 0.293 |
|  | Other religion | -0.336 | 0.239 | 1.98 | 1 | 0.159 | 0.715 | 0.448 | 1.141 |
|  | Prefer not to say | -0.240 | 0.315 | 0.58 | 1 | 0.446 | 0.787 | 0.424 | 1.458 |
| A8 Ethnicity - broad groups | Asian |  |  | 18.79 | 3 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | White | 0.911 | 0.258 | 12.47 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.486 | 1.499 | 4.120 |
|  | Black | 0.253 | 0.314 | 0.65 | 1 | 0.420 | 1.288 | 0.697 | 2.381 |
|  | Other | 0.680 | 0.300 | 5.14 | 1 | 0.023 | 1.974 | 1.096 | 3.554 |
| Region | East of England |  |  | 14.24 | 8 | 0.076 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | 0.520 | 0.241 | 4.67 | 1 | 0.031 | 1.682 | 1.050 | 2.696 |
|  | West Midlands | 0.515 | 0.185 | 7.73 | 1 | 0.005 | 1.673 | 1.164 | 2.404 |
|  | London | 0.342 | 0.201 | 2.90 | 1 | 0.088 | 1.408 | 0.950 | 2.087 |
|  | North East | 0.440 | 0.201 | 4.76 | 1 | 0.029 | 1.552 | 1.046 | 2.303 |
|  | North West | 0.338 | 0.194 | 3.04 | 1 | 0.081 | 1.402 | 0.959 | 2.049 |
|  | South East | 0.344 | 0.186 | 3.42 | 1 | 0.064 | 1.411 | 0.980 | 2.033 |
|  | South West | 0.591 | 0.184 | 10.27 | 1 | 0.001 | 1.806 | 1.258 | 2.592 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | 0.190 | 0.200 | 0.90 | 1 | 0.343 | 1.209 | 0.817 | 1.790 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees <br> Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| B4 How often, if at all, have you played truant from school in the last 12 months? Playing truant means bunking off, skiving or wagging school | Never played truant |  |  |  | 14.48 | 6 | 0.025 |  |  |  |
|  | Have played truant but not in last 12 months | 0.370 | 0.176 | 4.43 | 1 | 0.035 | 1.448 | 1.026 | 2.043 |
|  | Once or twice in last 12 months | 0.420 | 0.163 | 6.66 | 1 | 0.010 | 1.522 | 1.106 | 2.095 |
|  | 3 or 4 times in last 12 months | 0.003 | 0.270 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.992 | 1.003 | 0.590 | 1.704 |
|  | 5 to 10 times in last 12 months | 1.052 | 0.596 | 3.12 | 1 | 0.077 | 2.862 | 0.891 | 9.199 |
|  | More than 10 times in last 12 months | 0.620 | 0.464 | 1.79 | 1 | 0.181 | 1.859 | 0.749 | 4.611 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.122 | 0.233 | 0.28 | 1 | 0.599 | 0.885 | 0.560 | 1.397 |
| B8 Thinking about a typical week during termtime, how many evenings do you spend with friends? | None |  |  | 24.34 | 7 | 0.001 |  |  |  |
|  | One evening | -0.028 | 0.175 | 0.03 | 1 | 0.871 | 0.972 | 0.690 | 1.369 |
|  | Two evenings | 0.409 | 0.166 | 6.12 | 1 | 0.013 | 1.506 | 1.089 | 2.083 |
|  | Three evenings | 0.408 | 0.166 | 6.03 | 1 | 0.014 | 1.504 | 1.086 | 2.083 |
|  | Four evenings | 0.666 | 0.183 | 13.30 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.946 | 1.361 | 2.784 |
|  | Five evenings | 0.290 | 0.198 | 2.15 | 1 | 0.142 | 1.336 | 0.907 | 1.969 |
|  | Six evenings | 0.299 | 0.247 | 1.47 | 1 | 0.225 | 1.349 | 0.831 | 2.189 |
|  | Seven evenings | 0.565 | 0.219 | 6.66 | 1 | 0.010 | 1.759 | 1.146 | 2.701 |
| C2: Who else lives with you in your home? | Two parents |  |  | 6.73 | 2 | 0.035 |  |  |  |
|  | Single parent | 0.194 | 0.102 | 3.57 | 1 | 0.059 | 1.214 | 0.993 | 1.483 |
|  | No parents | -0.461 | 0.303 | 2.31 | 1 | 0.128 | 0.631 | 0.348 | 1.143 |
| C6c My parents/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening | Almost always |  |  | 22.20 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Often | 0.389 | 0.127 | 9.39 | 1 | 0.002 | 1.476 | 1.151 | 1.893 |
|  | Sometimes | 0.628 | 0.178 | 12.50 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.873 | 1.323 | 2.653 |
|  | Not often | 0.721 | 0.299 | 5.82 | 1 | 0.016 | 2.056 | 1.145 | 3.693 |
|  | Almost never | 0.512 | 0.328 | 2.43 | 1 | 0.119 | 1.668 | 0.877 | 3.173 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of <br> Freedom | Significance | OddRatio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| E3 Which of the following best describes your parents/carers attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)? | Will not let me watch films rated 18 |  |  |  | 19.73 | 4 | 0.001 |  |  |  |
|  | Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 0.545 | 0.129 | 17.99 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.725 | 1.341 | 2.219 |
|  | Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 0.346 | 0.149 | 5.37 | 1 | 0.021 | 1.413 | 1.055 | 1.893 |
|  | They do not know what films I am watching | 0.441 | 0.193 | 5.22 | 1 | 0.022 | 1.554 | 1.065 | 2.269 |
|  | I never watch films | 0.176 | 0.179 | 0.97 | 1 | 0.326 | 1.192 | 0.840 | 1.693 |
| E5 How much time do you spend listening to music on a typical weekday (Monday - Friday) during term-time? | Scalar | -0.065 | 0.022 | 9.13 | 1 | 0.003 | 0.937 | 0.898 | 0.977 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Country | -0.508 | 0.181 | 7.87 | 1 | 0.005 | 0.602 | 0.422 | 0.858 |
|  | Drum \& bass | 0.299 | 0.116 | 6.62 | 1 | 0.010 | 1.349 | 1.074 | 1.693 |
|  | R\&B | 0.471 | 0.102 | 21.27 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.602 | 1.311 | 1.957 |
| D1a Ok to try drinking alcohol to see what it is like | Not Ok |  |  | 17.40 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.580 | 0.140 | 17.21 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.786 | 1.358 | 2.349 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.395 | 0.223 | 3.12 | 1 | 0.077 | 1.484 | 0.958 | 2.299 |
| D1b Ok to try getting drunk to see what it is like | Not Ok |  |  | 17.51 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.552 | 0.137 | 16.24 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.737 | 1.328 | 2.272 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.333 | 0.158 | 4.45 | 1 | 0.035 | 1.396 | 1.024 | 1.902 |
| D1c Ok to drink alcohol once a week | Not Ok |  |  | 13.41 | 2 | 0.001 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.402 | 0.110 | 13.41 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.494 | 1.205 | 1.852 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.166 | 0.146 | 1.29 | 1 | 0.257 | 1.181 | 0.886 | 1.573 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | None |  |  |  | 49.77 | 5 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | All | 0.815 | 0.264 | 9.56 | 1 | 0.002 | 2.259 | 1.347 | 3.787 |
|  | Most | 1.088 | 0.191 | 32.36 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.968 | 2.040 | 4.317 |
|  | Some | 1.040 | 0.175 | 35.26 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.830 | 2.008 | 3.990 |
|  | A few | 0.606 | 0.166 | 13.26 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.833 | 1.323 | 2.539 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.357 | 0.182 | 3.85 | 1 | 0.050 | 1.429 | 1.000 | 2.041 |
| D3 Have you ever felt encouraged by a friend to drink alcohol, or to drink more? | No | -0.290 | 0.112 | 6.70 | 1 | 0.010 | 0.748 | 0.601 | 0.932 |
| D4 Frequency with which the most frequent drinker in family drinks | Member(s) of family do not drink alcohol |  |  | 26.04 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | At least one member of family drinks every day | 0.450 | 0.188 | 5.73 | 1 | 0.017 | 1.568 | 1.085 | 2.266 |
|  | At least one member of family drinks 3-6 days a week | 0.498 | 0.156 | 10.20 | 1 | 0.001 | 1.645 | 1.212 | 2.233 |
|  | At least one member of family drinks 1 or 2 days a week | 0.650 | 0.128 | 25.63 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.915 | 1.489 | 2.462 |
|  | DK/Not stated/no family member | 0.541 | 0.198 | 7.48 | 1 | 0.006 | 1.718 | 1.166 | 2.533 |
| D5/D6 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers/ older brother or sister drunk? | Never seen any of them drunk |  |  | 41.41 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | At least one of them lots of times | 0.567 | 0.169 | 11.21 | 1 | 0.001 | 1.764 | 1.265 | 2.458 |
|  | At least one of them a few times | 0.590 | 0.140 | 17.77 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.804 | 1.371 | 2.372 |
|  | At least one of them once or twice | 0.626 | 0.116 | 28.98 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.869 | 1.489 | 2.347 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.561 | 0.351 | 2.55 | 1 | 0.110 | 0.570 | 0.286 | 1.136 |
| D8c I will harm my health if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 7.16 | 2 | 0.028 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.395 | 0.160 | 6.07 | 1 | 0.014 | 0.674 | 0.492 | 0.922 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.173 | 0.203 | 0.72 | 1 | 0.395 | 0.841 | 0.564 | 1.253 |
| D8d I will feel happy if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 24.67 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.562 | 0.129 | 18.84 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.754 | 1.361 | 2.260 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.050 | 0.142 | 0.12 | 1 | 0.727 | 1.051 | 0.795 | 1.389 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees <br> Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D8f I might not be able to stop drinking if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  |  | 28.58 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.543 | 0.114 | 22.69 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.581 | 0.465 | 0.727 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.603 | 0.141 | 18.41 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.547 | 0.415 | 0.721 |
| D8j I will have a lot of fun if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 43.13 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.770 | 0.133 | 33.38 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.160 | 1.664 | 2.805 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.103 | 0.147 | 0.49 | 1 | 0.486 | 1.108 | 0.830 | 1.479 |
| D8k I might feel sick if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 25.88 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.906 | 0.181 | 25.17 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.404 | 0.284 | 0.576 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.682 | 0.217 | 9.88 | 1 | 0.002 | 0.506 | 0.330 | 0.774 |
|  | Constant | -2.398 | 0.451 | 28.23 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.091 |  |  |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects and Interactions

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odd Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Gender | Female |  | -0.16 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 1.00 | 0.52 | 0.85 | 0.53 | 1.38 |
| A2 Age | 13 |  |  | 4.68 | 3.00 | 0.20 |  |  |  |
|  | 14 | -0.24 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 1.00 | 0.54 | 0.79 | 0.36 | 1.69 |
|  | 15 | 0.15 | 0.49 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 0.76 | 1.16 | 0.44 | 3.04 |
|  | 16 | 0.78 | 0.48 | 2.73 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 2.19 | 0.86 | 5.56 |
| A6 Religion | Do not have a religion |  |  | 35.48 | 4.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Christian | -0.10 | 0.10 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.33 | 0.90 | 0.74 | 1.11 |
|  | Muslim | -1.96 | 0.33 | 34.44 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.27 |
|  | Other religion | -0.36 | 0.24 | 2.12 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.70 | 0.43 | 1.13 |
|  | Prefer not to say | -0.16 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 1.00 | 0.61 | 0.85 | 0.46 | 1.59 |
| A8 Ethnicity - broad groups | Asian |  |  | 10.78 | 3.00 | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|  | White | 0.03 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 1.03 | 0.42 | 2.49 |
|  | Black | -1.36 | 0.65 | 4.43 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.26 | 0.07 | 0.91 |
|  | Other | -0.88 | 0.64 | 1.87 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.42 | 0.12 | 1.47 |
| Region | East of England |  |  | 13.70 | 8.00 | 0.09 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | 0.49 | 0.24 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.63 | 1.01 | 2.63 |
|  | West Midlands | 0.51 | 0.19 | 7.26 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.67 | 1.15 | 2.42 |
|  | London | 0.24 | 0.21 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 0.24 | 1.27 | 0.85 | 1.91 |
|  | North East | 0.40 | 0.21 | 3.81 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.25 |
|  | North West | 0.32 | 0.20 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 1.37 | 0.93 | 2.03 |
|  | South East | 0.35 | 0.19 | 3.29 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 1.42 | 0.97 | 2.06 |
|  | South West | 0.57 | 0.19 | 9.03 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.76 | 1.22 | 2.55 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.43 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 1.14 | 0.77 | 1.71 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odd <br> Ratio | $\begin{gathered} 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| B4 How often, if at all, have you played truant from school in the last 12 months? Playing truant means bunking off, skiving or wagging school | Never played truant |  |  |  | 14.31 | 6.00 | 0.03 |  |  |  |
|  | Have played truant but not in last 12 months | 0.35 | 0.18 | 3.80 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.42 | 1.00 | 2.02 |
|  | Once or twice in last 12 months | 0.43 | 0.17 | 6.59 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.53 | 1.11 | 2.13 |
|  | 3 or 4 times in last 12 months | -0.01 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.57 | 1.70 |
|  | 5 to 10 times in last 12 months | 1.04 | 0.63 | 2.74 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 2.82 | 0.83 | 9.60 |
|  | More than 10 times in last 12 months | 0.69 | 0.48 | 2.07 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 2.00 | 0.78 | 5.14 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.17 | 0.23 | 0.54 | 1.00 | 0.46 | 0.84 | 0.53 | 1.33 |
| B8 Thinking about a typical week during termtime, how many evenings do you spend with friends? | None |  |  | 24.29 | 7.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | One evening | -0.04 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 0.81 | 0.96 | 0.68 | 1.36 |
|  | Two evenings | 0.43 | 0.17 | 6.50 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.54 | 1.10 | 2.14 |
|  | Three evenings | 0.42 | 0.17 | 6.02 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.51 | 1.09 | 2.11 |
|  | Four evenings | 0.67 | 0.19 | 12.85 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.95 | 1.35 | 2.81 |
|  | Five evenings | 0.31 | 0.20 | 2.38 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 1.36 | 0.92 | 2.02 |
|  | Six evenings | 0.32 | 0.25 | 1.57 | 1.00 | 0.21 | 1.37 | 0.84 | 2.25 |
|  | Seven evenings | 0.56 | 0.22 | 6.24 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 1.74 | 1.13 | 2.70 |
| C2: Who else lives with you in your home? | Two parents |  |  | 6.83 | 2.00 | 0.03 |  |  |  |
|  | Single parent | 0.21 | 0.10 | 4.10 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 1.24 | 1.01 | 1.52 |
|  | No parents | -0.42 | 0.31 | 1.89 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.66 | 0.36 | 1.20 |
| C6c My parents/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening | Almost always |  |  | 23.70 | 4.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Often | 0.40 | 0.13 | 9.43 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.49 | 1.15 | 1.92 |
|  | Sometimes | 0.68 | 0.18 | 13.78 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.97 | 1.38 | 2.83 |
|  | Not often | 0.77 | 0.30 | 6.44 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 2.16 | 1.19 | 3.92 |
|  | Almost never | 0.52 | 0.33 | 2.47 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 1.68 | 0.88 | 3.20 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odd Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| E3 Which of the following best describes your parents/carers attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)? | Will not let me watch films rated 18 |  |  |  | 11.57 | 4.00 | 0.02 |  |  |  |
|  | Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | -1.24 | 0.48 | 6.57 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.29 | 0.11 | 0.75 |
|  | Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | -1.45 | 0.69 | 4.34 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.92 |
|  | They do not know what films I am watching | -0.71 | 0.69 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 0.49 | 0.13 | 1.90 |
|  | I never watch films | 0.13 | 0.63 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 1.13 | 0.33 | 3.87 |
| E5 How much time do you spend listening to music on a typical weekday (Monday - Friday) during term-time? | Scalar | -0.06 | 0.02 | 8.33 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.98 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Country | -0.49 | 0.19 | 6.97 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.42 | 0.88 |
|  | Drum \& bass | 0.25 | 0.12 | 4.64 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 1.29 | 1.02 | 1.63 |
|  | R\&B | 0.52 | 0.10 | 24.98 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.68 | 1.37 | 2.06 |
| D1a Ok to try drinking alcohol to see what it is like | Not Ok |  |  | 17.50 | 2.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.59 | 0.14 | 17.26 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.81 | 1.37 | 2.39 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.39 | 0.23 | 2.86 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 1.47 | 0.94 | 2.31 |
| D1b Ok to try getting drunk to see what it is like | Not Ok |  |  | 17.13 | 2.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.55 | 0.14 | 15.16 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.73 | 1.31 | 2.27 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.38 | 0.16 | 5.57 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 1.46 | 1.07 | 2.01 |
| D1c Ok to drink alcohol once a week | Not Ok |  |  | 14.31 | 2.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.42 | 0.11 | 14.30 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.52 | 1.23 | 1.90 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.16 | 0.15 | 1.19 | 1.00 | 0.28 | 1.18 | 0.88 | 1.58 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odd Ratio | $\begin{gathered} 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | None |  |  |  | 56.21 | 5.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | All | 0.88 | 0.27 | 10.55 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.40 | 1.42 | 4.08 |
|  | Most | 1.17 | 0.20 | 35.39 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 3.21 | 2.19 | 4.72 |
|  | Some | 1.16 | 0.18 | 42.04 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 3.18 | 2.24 | 4.50 |
|  | A few | 0.67 | 0.17 | 15.61 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.95 | 1.40 | 2.72 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.41 | 0.18 | 4.98 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 1.51 | 1.05 | 2.16 |
| D3 Have you ever felt encouraged by a friend to drink alcohol, or to drink more? | No | -0.32 | 0.11 | 8.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.58 | 0.91 |
| D4 Frequency with which the most frequent drinker in family drinks | Member(s) of family do not drink alcohol |  |  | 24.47 | 4.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | At least one member of family drinks every day | 0.45 | 0.19 | 5.59 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 1.57 | 1.08 | 2.28 |
|  | At least one member of family drinks 3-6 days a week | 0.50 | 0.16 | 9.97 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.65 | 1.21 | 2.25 |
|  | At least one member of family drinks 1 or 2 days a week | 0.64 | 0.13 | 23.81 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.90 | 1.47 | 2.46 |
|  | DK/Not stated/no family member | 0.57 | 0.20 | 7.89 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.77 | 1.19 | 2.64 |
| D5/D6 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers/ older brother or sister drunk? | Never seen any of them drunk |  |  | 38.80 | 4.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | At least one of them lots of times | 0.52 | 0.17 | 9.19 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.68 | 1.20 | 2.36 |
|  | At least one of them a few times | 0.54 | 0.14 | 14.55 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.72 | 1.30 | 2.28 |
|  | At least one of them once of twice | 0.63 | 0.12 | 28.20 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.88 | 1.49 | 2.38 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.59 | 0.36 | 2.68 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.56 | 0.28 | 1.12 |
| D8c I will harm my health if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 0.86 | 2.00 | 0.65 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.25 | 0.27 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 0.35 | 0.78 | 0.46 | 1.32 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.21 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 1.00 | 0.53 | 0.81 | 0.42 | 1.57 |
| D8d I will feel happy if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 25.34 | 2.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.56 | 0.13 | 18.29 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.76 | 1.36 | 2.27 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 0.76 | 1.34 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odd Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D8f I might not be able to stop drinking if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  |  | 13.89 | 2.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.36 | 0.15 | 5.50 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.70 | 0.52 | 0.94 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.68 | 0.19 | 13.11 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 0.35 | 0.73 |
| D8j I will have a lot of fun if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 4.25 | 2.00 | 0.12 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.40 | 0.20 | 4.13 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 1.49 | 1.01 | 2.19 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 1.18 | 0.77 | 1.81 |
| D8k I might feel sick if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 24.02 | 2.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.87 | 0.18 | 22.45 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.29 | 0.60 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.59 | 0.22 | 7.11 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.55 | 0.36 | 0.85 |
| Gender by E3 Which of the following best describes your parents/carers attitude to the films you watch (for example online, DVD or cinema)? |  |  |  | 12.80 | 4.00 | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|  | Female and Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 0.82 | 0.25 | 11.02 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.27 | 1.40 | 3.68 |
|  | Female and Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.42 | 1.28 | 0.71 | 2.31 |
|  | Female and They do not know what films I am watching | 0.66 | 0.39 | 2.84 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 1.93 | 0.90 | 4.16 |
|  | Female and I never watch films | 0.27 | 0.35 | 0.59 | 1.00 | 0.44 | 1.31 | 0.66 | 2.60 |
| Gender by D8F I might not be able to stop drinking if I drink alcohol |  |  |  | 7.08 | 2.00 | 0.03 |  |  |  |
|  | Female and Yes | -0.45 | 0.22 | 4.29 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 0.42 | 0.98 |
|  | Female and DK/Not stated | 0.11 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 1.00 | 0.66 | 1.12 | 0.68 | 1.84 |
| Age by D8c I will harm my health if I drink alcohol |  |  |  | 18.03 | 6.00 | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|  | Age 14 and Yes | 0.46 | 0.38 | 1.46 | 1.00 | 0.23 | 1.58 | 0.75 | 3.34 |
|  | Age 14 and DK/Not stated | 0.61 | 0.49 | 1.55 | 1.00 | 0.21 | 1.84 | 0.71 | 4.81 |
|  | Age 15 and Yes | 0.05 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.05 | 0.44 | 2.51 |
|  | Age 15 and DK/Not stated | -0.21 | 0.57 | 0.14 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.27 | 2.46 |
|  | Age 16 and Yes | -1.24 | 0.46 | 7.25 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.29 | 0.12 | 0.71 |
|  | Age 16 and DK/Not stated | -0.25 | 0.61 | 0.17 | 1.00 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 0.24 | 2.56 |

Model 1: Explaining whether a student has ever had an alcoholic drink - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odd <br> Ratio | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Age by D8j I will have a lot of fun if I drink alcohol |  |  |  |  | 17.38 | 6.00 | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|  | Age 14 and Yes | 0.46 | 0.26 | 3.05 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 1.59 | 0.95 | 2.66 |
|  | Age 14 and DK/Not stated | 0.12 | 0.28 | 0.18 | 1.00 | 0.67 | 1.13 | 0.65 | 1.97 |
|  | Age 15 and Yes | 0.47 | 0.39 | 1.48 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 1.60 | 0.75 | 3.42 |
|  | Age 15 and DK/Not stated | -0.35 | 0.41 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 0.70 | 0.31 | 1.58 |
|  | Age 16 and Yes | 1.04 | 0.36 | 8.18 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.83 | 1.39 | 5.79 |
|  | Age 16 and DK/Not stated | -0.17 | 0.40 | 0.18 | 1.00 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 0.38 | 1.86 |
| Ethnicity by E3 which of the following best explains your parents/carers attitudes to watching films |  |  |  | 29.38 | 12.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | White Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 1.41 | 0.48 | 8.51 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 4.11 | 1.59 | 10.60 |
|  | White Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 1.65 | 0.70 | 5.55 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 5.19 | 1.32 | 20.39 |
|  | White They do not know what films I am watching | 0.85 | 0.70 | 1.48 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 2.33 | 0.60 | 9.12 |
|  | White I never watch films | -0.36 | 0.63 | 0.33 | 1.00 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 2.41 |
|  | Black Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 2.41 | 0.75 | 10.31 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 11.13 | 2.56 | 48.47 |
|  | Black Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 2.48 | 0.95 | 6.88 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 11.95 | 1.87 | 76.29 |
|  | Black They do not know what films I am watching | 1.58 | 0.94 | 2.85 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 4.88 | 0.78 | 30.68 |
|  | Black I never watch films | 0.97 | 0.94 | 1.07 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 2.64 | 0.42 | 16.62 |
|  | Other Let me watch films rated 18 on my own or with friends | 2.01 | 0.72 | 7.75 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 7.47 | 1.81 | 30.74 |
|  | Other Let me watch films rated 18 but only if they are with me | 3.05 | 0.97 | 9.91 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 21.04 | 3.16 | 140.21 |
|  | Other They do not know what films I am watching | 0.76 | 0.98 | 0.61 | 1.00 | 0.44 | 2.15 | 0.31 | 14.72 |
|  | Other I never watch films | 1.72 | 1.06 | 2.65 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 5.61 | 0.70 | 44.62 |
|  | Constant | -1.66 | 0.61 | 7.34 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.19 |  |  |

## Collapsed questionnaire codes:

This is done to make sure the cell sizes within a category were sufficiently large enough to allow for a robust calculation of the odds ratio for a certain category. If too small then categories are combined in a sensible manner whereby categories were combined based on them having no significantly different likelihood to exhibit the outcome.

C2:

- Two Parents - All those who answered 2 from the following codes, 'Mother', 'Father', 'Step-mother or foster mother' and 'Step-father or foster father'.
- Single parent - All those who answered only 1 from the following codes, 'Mother', 'Father', 'Step-mother or foster mother' and 'Step-father or foster father'.
- No parents - All those who didn't answer any of the following codes, 'Mother', 'Father', 'Step-mother or foster mother' and 'Step-father or foster father'.

D4:

- Member(s) of family does not drink alcohol - All those who answered 'he/she does not drink alcohol' for all family members.
- At least one member of family drinks every day - All those who answered 'every day' for at least one member of family.
- At least one member of family drinks $3-6$ days a week - All those who answered ' $3-6$ days a week' for at least one member of family.
- At least one Member of Family drinks 1 or 2 days a week - All those who answered ' 1 or 2 days a week' for at least one member of family.
- DK/Not stated/no family member - All those who answered 'I don't have this family member' 'Don't know' or did not answer this question for all family members.

D5/D6:

- Never seen any of them drunk - All those who answered 'Never' for questions D5 and D6.
- At least one of them lots of times - All those who answered 'Lots of times' for questions D5 and D6.
- At least one of them a few times - All those who answered 'A few times' for questions D5 and D6.
- At least one of them once of twice - All those who answered 'Once or twice' for questions D5 and D6.

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects only

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Gender | Female |  | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.951 | 1.01 | 0.85 | 1.18 |
| Age | 13 |  |  | 51.42 | 3 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | 14 | 0.27 | 0.12 | 5.00 | 1 | 0.025 | 1.31 | 1.03 | 1.66 |
|  | 15 | 0.79 | 0.13 | 36.19 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.20 | 1.70 | 2.85 |
|  | 16 | 0.85 | 0.13 | 40.82 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.33 | 1.80 | 3.03 |
| Religion | Do not have a religion |  |  | 3.40 | 3 | 0.334 |  |  |  |
|  | Christian | -0.09 | 0.09 | 1.15 | 1 | 0.284 | 0.91 | 0.77 | 1.08 |
|  | Muslim/Sikh/Hindu | 0.63 | 0.49 | 1.63 | 1 | 0.202 | 1.87 | 0.71 | 4.91 |
|  | Other Religion | -0.15 | 0.19 | 0.61 | 1 | 0.435 | 0.86 | 0.59 | 1.26 |
| Ethnicity | Asian |  |  | 24.92 | 3 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | White | 1.68 | 0.53 | 10.09 | 1 | 0.001 | 5.35 | 1.90 | 15.06 |
|  | Black | 0.98 | 0.60 | 2.68 | 1 | 0.102 | 2.66 | 0.82 | 8.61 |
|  | Other | 0.92 | 0.56 | 2.77 | 1 | 0.096 | 2.52 | 0.85 | 7.49 |
| Government Office Region | East of England |  |  | 16.97 | 8 | 0.030 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | 0.37 | 0.21 | 3.12 | 1 | 0.077 | 1.44 | 0.96 | 2.16 |
|  | West Midlands | 0.04 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 1 | 0.857 | 1.04 | 0.67 | 1.62 |
|  | London | 0.06 | 0.26 | 0.06 | 1 | 0.812 | 1.06 | 0.64 | 1.75 |
|  | North East | 0.44 | 0.21 | 4.25 | 1 | 0.039 | 1.55 | 1.02 | 2.35 |
|  | North West | 0.26 | 0.22 | 1.48 | 1 | 0.223 | 1.30 | 0.85 | 1.99 |
|  | South East | 0.40 | 0.21 | 3.68 | 1 | 0.055 | 1.49 | 0.99 | 2.23 |
|  | South West | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.65 | 1 | 0.419 | 1.18 | 0.79 | 1.74 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | 0.58 | 0.22 | 6.73 | 1 | 0.009 | 1.78 | 1.15 | 2.75 |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degreesof Freedom | Significance | OddRatio | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| B4 How often, if at all, have you played truant from school in the last 12 months? Playing truant means bunking off, skiving or wagging school | Never |  |  |  | 9.06 | 2 | 0.011 |  |  |  |
|  | Have played Truant | 0.24 | 0.09 | 7.56 | 1 | 0.006 | 1.27 | 1.07 | 1.51 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.13 | 0.21 | 0.38 | 1 | 0.538 | 0.88 | 0.59 | 1.32 |
| B5 - Have you ever been excluded from school in last 12 months | No |  |  | 11.41 | 2 | 0.003 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.48 | 0.14 | 10.85 | 1 | 0.001 | 1.61 | 1.21 | 2.14 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.83 | 1 | 0.361 | 1.38 | 0.69 | 2.74 |
| B7a Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks (not part of school lessons)? | Local park or playground | 0.22 | 0.09 | 6.62 | 1 | 0.010 | 1.25 | 1.05 | 1.48 |
|  | A music concert or gig | 0.38 | 0.10 | 14.28 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.47 | 1.20 | 1.79 |
|  | Art, craft, dance, drama, film/video-making group or class | -0.29 | 0.12 | 5.85 | 1 | 0.016 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.95 |
| B8 Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many evenings do you spend with friends? | None |  |  | 21.25 | 7 | 0.003 |  |  |  |
|  | One evening | 0.54 | 0.24 | 5.10 | 1 | 0.024 | 1.72 | 1.07 | 2.76 |
|  | Two evenings | 0.58 | 0.22 | 7.14 | 1 | 0.008 | 1.79 | 1.17 | 2.75 |
|  | Three evenings | 0.53 | 0.22 | 6.04 | 1 | 0.014 | 1.70 | 1.11 | 2.61 |
|  | Four evenings | 0.70 | 0.22 | 10.47 | 1 | 0.001 | 2.01 | 1.32 | 3.08 |
|  | Five evenings | 0.84 | 0.22 | 14.08 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.31 | 1.49 | 3.58 |
|  | Six evenings | 0.95 | 0.24 | 15.95 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.58 | 1.62 | 4.11 |
|  | Seven evenings | 0.73 | 0.22 | 10.59 | 1 | 0.001 | 2.08 | 1.34 | 3.23 |
| C6c My parents/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening | Else |  |  | 5.22 | 2 | 0.074 |  |  |  |
|  | Almost never | 0.38 | 0.17 | 5.00 | 1 | 0.025 | 1.46 | 1.05 | 2.03 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 1 | 0.530 | 1.20 | 0.68 | 2.09 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Latin | 0.49 | 0.21 | 5.21 | 1 | 0.022 | 1.63 | 1.07 | 2.48 |
| D1b Ok to try getting drunk to see what it is like | Not OK |  |  | 5.63 | 2 | 0.060 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.20 | 0.11 | 3.72 | 1 | 0.054 | 1.23 | 1.00 | 1.51 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.31 | 0.15 | 4.62 | 1 | 0.032 | 1.37 | 1.03 | 1.82 |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of <br> Freedom | Significance | OddRatio | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D1c Ok to drink alcohol once a week | Not OK |  |  |  | 70.86 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.87 | 0.11 | 65.76 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.39 | 1.94 | 2.95 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.39 | 0.16 | 6.01 | 1 | 0.014 | 1.47 | 1.08 | 2.00 |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | None |  |  | 50.00 | 5 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | All | 1.24 | 0.46 | 7.13 | 1 | 0.008 | 3.46 | 1.39 | 8.59 |
|  | Most | 0.86 | 0.45 | 3.62 | 1 | 0.057 | 2.37 | 0.97 | 5.79 |
|  | Some | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.94 | 1 | 0.332 | 1.56 | 0.64 | 3.81 |
|  | A few | 0.15 | 0.47 | 0.11 | 1 | 0.742 | 1.17 | 0.47 | 2.91 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.33 | 0.50 | 0.44 | 1 | 0.508 | 1.39 | 0.53 | 3.67 |
| D3 Have you ever felt encouraged by a friend to drink alcohol, or to drink more? | Yes, by an older friend | 0.23 | 0.10 | 5.31 | 1 | 0.021 | 1.26 | 1.04 | 1.54 |
| D4 Frequency with which the most frequent drinker in family drinks | Member(s) of Family do not drink alcohol |  |  | 33.49 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | At least one Member of Family drinks Every Day | 0.79 | 0.16 | 22.90 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.20 | 1.59 | 3.04 |
|  | At least one Member of Family drinks 3-6 days a week | 0.79 | 0.15 | 28.08 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.20 | 1.64 | 2.95 |
|  | At least one Member of Family drinks 1 or 2 days a week | 0.50 | 0.14 | 12.71 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.64 | 1.25 | 2.16 |
|  | DK/Not stated/no family member | 0.52 | 0.20 | 6.77 | 1 | 0.009 | 1.69 | 1.14 | 2.50 |
| D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be? | Not at all easy |  |  | 27.37 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Very easy | 0.85 | 0.27 | 10.03 | 1 | 0.002 | 2.35 | 1.38 | 3.98 |
|  | Fairly easy | 0.51 | 0.26 | 3.82 | 1 | 0.051 | 1.67 | 1.00 | 2.78 |
|  | Not very easy | 0.27 | 0.27 | 1.00 | 1 | 0.317 | 1.31 | 0.77 | 2.25 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.11 | 0.34 | 0.10 | 1 | 0.748 | 1.11 | 0.58 | 2.15 |
| D8d I will feel happy if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 51.45 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.58 | 0.13 | 19.16 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.79 | 1.38 | 2.33 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.21 | 0.17 | 1.48 | 1 | 0.223 | 0.81 | 0.58 | 1.14 |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degreesof Freedom | Significance | OddRatio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D12 How old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink? | Up to 6 years old |  |  |  | 76.91 | 8 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | 7 to 9 years old | -0.43 | 0.22 | 3.90 | 1 | 0.048 | 0.65 | 0.42 | 1.00 |
|  | 10 years old | -0.47 | 0.22 | 4.78 | 1 | 0.029 | 0.62 | 0.41 | 0.95 |
|  | 11 years old | -0.44 | 0.21 | 4.32 | 1 | 0.038 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 0.98 |
|  | 12 years old | -0.65 | 0.20 | 10.13 | 1 | 0.001 | 0.52 | 0.35 | 0.78 |
|  | 13 years old | -1.03 | 0.21 | 24.78 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.36 | 0.24 | 0.53 |
|  | 14 years old | -1.27 | 0.23 | 31.53 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.28 | 0.18 | 0.44 |
|  | 15 to 16 years old | -1.96 | 0.32 | 38.33 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.26 |
|  | Not stated | -0.55 | 0.29 | 3.72 | 1 | 0.054 | 0.57 | 0.33 | 1.01 |
| D14 When you had your first proper alcoholic drink, were you celebrating a special family or religious event e. g. a birthday, wedding, baptism? | No |  |  | 28.80 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.35 | 0.09 | 15.04 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 0.84 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.84 | 0.18 | 22.77 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.43 | 0.31 | 0.61 |
| D17 The last time you were drinking alcohol, who were you with? | An Adult relative | -0.59 | 0.13 | 21.80 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.71 |
|  | An adult friend | -0.32 | 0.12 | 7.47 | 1 | 0.006 | 0.73 | 0.58 | 0.91 |
| D19 The last time you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? | I bought it | 0.41 | 0.10 | 17.67 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.51 | 1.25 | 1.83 |
|  | Constant | -5.91 | 0.81 | 53.05 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00 |  |  |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects and Interactions

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degreesof Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Gender | Female |  | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.963 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 1.19 |
| Age | 13 |  |  | 0.18 | 3 | 0.981 |  |  |  |
|  | 14 | -0.03 | 0.47 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.943 | 0.97 | 0.39 | 2.42 |
|  | 15 | -0.10 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 1 | 0.839 | 0.90 | 0.34 | 2.42 |
|  | 16 | -0.20 | 0.51 | 0.16 | 1 | 0.693 | 0.82 | 0.30 | 2.21 |
| Religion | Do not have a religion |  |  | 2.75 | 3 | 0.431 |  |  |  |
|  | Christian | -0.09 | 0.09 | 0.96 | 1 | 0.326 | 0.92 | 0.77 | 1.09 |
|  | Muslim/Sikh/Hindu | 0.51 | 0.49 | 1.12 | 1 | 0.289 | 1.67 | 0.65 | 4.33 |
|  | Other Religion | -0.16 | 0.19 | 0.70 | 1 | 0.404 | 0.85 | 0.58 | 1.25 |
| Ethnicity | Asian |  |  | 24.97 | 3 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | White | 1.62 | 0.52 | 9.64 | 1 | 0.002 | 5.05 | 1.82 | 14.03 |
|  | Black | 0.85 | 0.60 | 2.05 | 1 | 0.152 | 2.34 | 0.73 | 7.52 |
|  | Other | 0.87 | 0.55 | 2.53 | 1 | 0.112 | 2.39 | 0.82 | 6.98 |
| Government Office Region | East of England |  |  | 16.17 | 8 | 0.040 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | 0.34 | 0.21 | 2.59 | , | 0.108 | 1.40 | 0.93 | 2.11 |
|  | West Midlands | 0.07 | 0.23 | 0.09 | 1 | 0.760 | 1.07 | 0.69 | 1.67 |
|  | London | 0.08 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 1 | 0.761 | 1.08 | 0.65 | 1.80 |
|  | North East | 0.43 | 0.22 | 4.07 | 1 | 0.044 | 1.54 | 1.01 | 2.35 |
|  | North West | 0.23 | 0.22 | 1.16 | 1 | 0.282 | 1.26 | 0.82 | 1.94 |
|  | South East | 0.42 | 0.21 | 3.95 | 1 | 0.047 | 1.51 | 1.01 | 2.28 |
|  | South West | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.43 | 1 | 0.512 | 1.14 | 0.77 | 1.70 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | 0.56 | 0.22 | 6.26 | 1 | 0.012 | 1.75 | 1.13 | 2.72 |
| B4 How often, if at all, have you played truant from school in the last 12 months? Playing truant means bunking off, skiving or wagging school | Never |  |  | 8.10 | 2 | 0.017 |  |  |  |
|  | Have played Truant | 0.23 | 0.09 | 6.65 | 1 | 0.010 | 1.26 | 1.06 | 1.49 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.13 | 0.21 | 0.40 | 1 | 0.525 | 0.88 | 0.58 | 1.32 |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)


|  |  | coefficient | Error |  | ofFreedom |  | Ratio | EXP(B) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Lower |  | Upper |
| B5 - Have you ever been excluded from school in last 12 months | No |  |  |  | 13.10 | 2 | 0.001 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.51 | 0.15 | 12.09 | 1 | 0.001 | 1.67 | 1.25 | 2.23 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.42 | 0.35 | 1.41 | 1 | 0.235 | 1.52 | 0.76 | 3.05 |
| B7a Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks (not part of school lessons)? | Local park or playground | 0.23 | 0.09 | 6.99 | 1 | 0.008 | 1.26 | 1.06 | 1.49 |
|  | A music concert or gig | 0.39 | 0.10 | 14.20 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.47 | 1.20 | 1.80 |
|  | Art, craft, dance, drama, film/video-making group or class | -0.28 | 0.12 | 5.41 | 1 | 0.020 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.96 |
| B8 Thinking about a typical week during term-time, how many evenings do you spend with friends? | None |  |  | 20.99 | 7 | 0.004 |  |  |  |
|  | One evening | 0.55 | 0.24 | 5.23 | 1 | 0.022 | 1.74 | 1.08 | 2.80 |
|  | Two evenings | 0.61 | 0.22 | 7.68 | 1 | 0.006 | 1.84 | 1.20 | 2.83 |
|  | Three evenings | 0.54 | 0.22 | 6.17 | 1 | 0.013 | 1.72 | 1.12 | 2.64 |
|  | Four evenings | 0.73 | 0.22 | 11.04 | 1 | 0.001 | 2.07 | 1.35 | 3.17 |
|  | Five evenings | 0.85 | 0.23 | 14.38 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.35 | 1.51 | 3.65 |
|  | Six evenings | 0.95 | 0.24 | 15.50 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.57 | 1.61 | 4.12 |
|  | Seven evenings | 0.74 | 0.23 | 10.79 | 1 | 0.001 | 2.10 | 1.35 | 3.27 |
| C6c My parents/carers know where I am on a Saturday evening | Else |  |  | 5.01 | 2 | 0.082 |  |  |  |
|  | Almost never | 0.36 | 0.17 | 4.59 | 1 | 0.032 | 1.44 | 1.03 | 2.00 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.65 | 1 | 0.419 | 1.25 | 0.72 | 2.17 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Latin | 0.54 | 0.22 | 6.36 | 1 | 0.012 | 1.72 | 1.13 | 2.63 |
| D1b Ok to try getting drunk to see what it is like | Not OK |  |  | 6.63 | 2 | 0.036 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.23 | 0.11 | 4.57 | 1 | 0.032 | 1.26 | 1.02 | 1.55 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.34 | 0.15 | 5.27 | 1 | 0.022 | 1.40 | 1.05 | 1.87 |
| D1c Ok to drink alcohol once a week | Not OK |  |  | 72.38 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.89 | 0.11 | 66.79 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.44 | 1.97 | 3.02 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.38 | 0.16 | 5.79 | 1 | 0.016 | 1.47 | 1.07 | 2.00 |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

|  |  | coefficient |  |  | Freedom |  | Ratio | EXP(B) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Lower |  | Upper |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | None |  |  |  | 46.68 | 5 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | All | 1.27 | 0.47 | 7.23 | 1 | 0.007 | 3.55 | 1.41 | 8.95 |
|  | Most | 0.87 | 0.46 | 3.56 | 1 | 0.059 | 2.39 | 0.97 | 5.90 |
|  | Some | 0.48 | 0.46 | 1.06 | 1 | 0.304 | 1.61 | 0.65 | 4.00 |
|  | A few | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.20 | 1 | 0.653 | 1.24 | 0.49 | 3.14 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.35 | 0.50 | 0.47 | 1 | 0.494 | 1.41 | 0.53 | 3.79 |
| D3 Have you ever felt encouraged by a friend to drink alcohol, or to drink more? | Yes, by an older friend | 0.25 | 0.10 | 6.00 | 1 | 0.014 | 1.29 | 1.05 | 1.57 |
| D4 Frequency with which the most frequent drinker in family drinks | Member(s) of Family do not drink alcohol |  |  | 31.51 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | At least one Member of Family drinks Every Day | 0.76 | 0.17 | 20.68 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.13 | 1.54 | 2.95 |
|  | At least one Member of Family drinks 3-6 days a week | 0.79 | 0.15 | 27.46 | 1 | 0.000 | 2.20 | 1.64 | 2.95 |
|  | At least one Member of Family drinks 1 or 2 days a week | 0.50 | 0.14 | 12.73 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.65 | 1.25 | 2.18 |
|  | DK/Not stated/no family member | 0.53 | 0.20 | 6.74 | 1 | 0.009 | 1.70 | 1.14 | 2.53 |
| D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be? | Not at all easy |  |  | 27.38 | 4 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Very easy | 0.83 | 0.27 | 9.38 | 1 | 0.002 | 2.30 | 1.35 | 3.93 |
|  | Fairly easy | 0.48 | 0.26 | 3.27 | 1 | 0.071 | 1.61 | 0.96 | 2.70 |
|  | Not very easy | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.387 | 1.27 | 0.74 | 2.18 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.10 | 0.34 | 0.09 | 1 | 0.769 | 1.10 | 0.57 | 2.15 |
| D8d I will feel happy if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 49.44 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.56 | 0.13 | 17.52 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.75 | 1.35 | 2.28 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.23 | 0.17 | 1.84 | 1 | 0.175 | 0.79 | 0.56 | 1.11 |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)


|  |  | coefficient | Error |  | Freedom |  | Ratio | EXP(B) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
|  | Up to 6 years old |  |  |  | 54.59 | 8 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | 7 to 9 years old | -0.39 | 0.39 | 0.98 | 1 | 0.323 | 0.68 | 0.31 | 1.47 |
|  | 10 years old | -0.99 | 0.39 | 6.31 | 1 | 0.012 | 0.37 | 0.17 | 0.80 |
| D12 How old were y | 11 years old | -0.73 | 0.38 | 3.65 | 1 | 0.056 | 0.48 | 0.23 | 1.02 |
| when you had your first | 12 years old | -1.71 | 0.39 | 19.36 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 0.39 |
| alcoholic drink? | 13 years old | -2.13 | 0.47 | 20.14 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.30 |
|  | 14 years old | -0.51 | 0.42 | 1.50 | 1 | 0.220 | 0.60 | 0.26 | 1.36 |
|  | 15 to 16 years old | -1.61 | 0.50 | 10.35 | 1 | 0.001 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.53 |
|  | Not stated | -0.65 | 0.56 | 1.36 | 1 | 0.244 | 0.52 | 0.17 | 1.56 |
| D14 When you had your | No |  |  | 28.14 | 2 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
| first proper alcoholic drink, | Yes | -0.36 | 0.09 | 15.50 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.70 | 0.58 | 0.84 |
| special family or religious event e. g. a birthday, wedding, baptism? | DK/Not stated | -0.82 | 0.18 | 21.60 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.44 | 0.31 | 0.62 |
| D17 The last time you | An Adult relative | -0.59 | 0.13 | 21.53 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.71 |
| were drinking alcohol, who were you with? | An adult friend | -0.31 | 0.12 | 6.99 | 1 | 0.008 | 0.73 | 0.58 | 0.92 |
| D19 The last time you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? | I bought it | 0.41 | 0.10 | 17.28 | 1 | 0.000 | 1.51 | 1.24 | 1.83 |

Model 2: Explaining whether a student was drinking last week - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees <br> Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Age by D12 Age when first had an alcoholic Drink | Age 13 and Up to 6 years old |  |  |  | 50.27 | 21 | 0.000 |  |  |  |
|  | Age 14 and 7 to 9 years old | -0.06 | 0.56 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.913 | 0.94 | 0.31 | 2.84 |
|  | Age 14 and 10 years old | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 1 | 0.384 | 1.62 | 0.54 | 4.84 |
|  | Age 14 and 11 years old | -0.09 | 0.54 | 0.03 | 1 | 0.868 | 0.91 | 0.32 | 2.63 |
|  | Age 14 and 12 years old | 1.00 | 0.53 | 3.50 | 1 | 0.061 | 2.71 | 0.95 | 7.69 |
|  | Age 14 and 13 years old | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.97 | 1 | 0.326 | 1.83 | 0.55 | 6.07 |
|  | Age 14 and 14 years old | -1.66 | 0.83 | 4.05 | 1 | 0.044 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.96 |
|  | Age 14 and Not stated | 0.19 | 0.74 | 0.07 | 1 | 0.795 | 1.21 | 0.28 | 5.23 |
|  | Age 15 and 7 to 9 years old | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.995 | 1.00 | 0.31 | 3.29 |
|  | Age 15 and 10 years old | 0.76 | 0.61 | 1.57 | 1 | 0.211 | 2.13 | 0.65 | 6.99 |
|  | Age 15 and 11 years old | 0.88 | 0.59 | 2.27 | 1 | 0.132 | 2.42 | 0.77 | 7.63 |
|  | Age 15 and 12 years old | 1.67 | 0.57 | 8.49 | 1 | 0.004 | 5.34 | 1.73 | 16.46 |
|  | Age 15 and 13 years old | 1.65 | 0.63 | 6.93 | 1 | 0.008 | 5.18 | 1.52 | 17.65 |
|  | Age 15 and 14 years old | -0.51 | 0.59 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.388 | 0.60 | 0.19 | 1.92 |
|  | Age 15 and 15 to 16 years old | 0.43 | 0.74 | 0.33 | 1 | 0.564 | 1.53 | 0.36 | 6.50 |
|  | Age 15 and Not stated | -0.41 | 0.90 | 0.20 | 1 | 0.651 | 0.67 | 0.11 | 3.87 |
|  | Age 16 and 7 to 9 years old | -0.09 | 0.60 | 0.02 | 1 | 0.883 | 0.92 | 0.28 | 2.99 |
|  | Age 16 and 10 years old | 1.05 | 0.60 | 3.02 | 1 | 0.082 | 2.85 | 0.87 | 9.32 |
|  | Age 16 and 11 years old | 0.67 | 0.59 | 1.28 | 1 | 0.259 | 1.95 | 0.61 | 6.21 |
|  | Age 16 and 12 years old | 1.74 | 0.57 | 9.26 | 1 | 0.002 | 5.71 | 1.86 | 17.52 |
|  | Age 16 and 13 years old | 1.83 | 0.63 | 8.53 | 1 | 0.003 | 6.23 | 1.83 | 21.29 |
|  | Age 16 and Not stated | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.34 | 1 | 0.560 | 1.61 | 0.33 | 7.91 |
|  | Constant | -5.38 | 0.86 | 39.49 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00 |  |  |

## Collapsed questionnaire codes:

## B4

- Have played Truant - All those who answered one of the following codes, 'Have played truant but not in the last 12 months', 'Once or twice in the last 12 months', ' 3 or 4 times in the last 12 months', ' $5-10$ times in the last 12 months' or ' More than 10 times in the last 12 months'


## C6c:

- Else - All those who answered one of the following codes, 'Almost always’, ‘Often', ‘Sometimes’ or 'Not often'.

D4:

- Member(s) of Family do not drink alcohol - All those who answered 'He/she does not drink alcohol' for all family members
- At least one Member of Family drinks Every Day - All those who answered 'Every day' for at least one member of family.
- At least one Member of Family drinks 3-6 days a week - All those who answered ' $3-6$ days a week' for at least one member of family.
- At least one Member of Family drinks 1 or 2 days a week - All those who answered ' 1 or 2 days a week' for at least one member of family.
- DK/Not stated/no family member - All those who answered 'I don't have this family member' 'Don't know' or did not answer this question for all family members.

D19:

- I bought it - All those who answered any of the following codes, 'I bought it in a bar, pub or club’, I bought it in a shop’ or 'I bought from someone who sells it form their home/their car'.

Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects only

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Gender | Female |  | -0.36 | 0.12 | 8.61 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.55 | 0.89 |
| A5 Learning Difficulties | No |  |  | 7.51 | 2 | 0.02 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.47 | 0.20 | 5.61 | 1 | 0.02 | 1.60 | 1.08 | 2.36 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.42 | 0.26 | 2.55 | 1 | 0.11 | 1.52 | 0.91 | 2.55 |
| A7 Importance of religious belief | I do not have a religion |  |  | 21.98 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Strongly agree | -0.85 | 0.31 | 7.53 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.78 |
|  | Tend to agree | -0.64 | 0.22 | 8.45 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.34 | 0.81 |
|  | Neither/nor | -0.07 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 1 | 0.68 | 0.94 | 0.68 | 1.29 |
|  | Disagree | -0.59 | 0.20 | 9.03 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.38 | 0.81 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.53 | 0.29 | 3.33 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.59 | 0.34 | 1.04 |
| Indices of Deprivation | Fourth quartile |  |  | 1.99 | 3 | 0.58 |  |  |  |
|  | First quartile | -0.12 | 0.20 | 0.36 | 1 | 0.55 | 0.89 | 0.61 | 1.31 |
|  | Second quartile | -0.22 | 0.17 | 1.57 | 1 | 0.21 | 0.80 | 0.57 | 1.13 |
|  | Third quartile | -0.20 | 0.17 | 1.42 | 1 | 0.23 | 0.82 | 0.59 | 1.14 |
| Region | East of England |  |  | 26.11 | 8 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | 0.32 | 0.30 | 1.12 | 1 | 0.29 | 1.38 | 0.76 | 2.49 |
|  | West Midlands | 0.07 | 0.33 | 0.04 | 1 | 0.84 | 1.07 | 0.56 | 2.05 |
|  | London | -0.72 | 0.43 | 2.82 | 1 | 0.09 | 0.49 | 0.21 | 1.13 |
|  | North East | 0.46 | 0.31 | 2.29 | 1 | 0.13 | 1.59 | 0.87 | 2.90 |
|  | North West | 0.37 | 0.31 | 1.39 | 1 | 0.24 | 1.45 | 0.78 | 2.68 |
|  | South East | 0.51 | 0.30 | 2.94 | 1 | 0.09 | 1.67 | 0.93 | 2.99 |
|  | South West | -0.20 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 1 | 0.50 | 0.82 | 0.46 | 1.46 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | 0.43 | 0.32 | 1.81 | 1 | 0.18 | 1.53 | 0.82 | 2.85 |

Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \operatorname{EXP}(\mathrm{B}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Year Group | Year 11 |  | -0.65 | 0.14 | 22.42 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 0.69 |
| B7a Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks (not part of school lessons)? | Gym | 0.32 | 0.12 | 6.75 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.38 | 1.08 | 1.75 |
| B8 Thinking about a typical week during termtime, how many evenings do you spend with friends? | None |  |  | 25.19 | 7 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | One evening | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.68 | 1 | 0.41 | 1.46 | 0.59 | 3.59 |
|  | Two evenings | 0.84 | 0.42 | 4.11 | 1 | 0.04 | 2.32 | 1.03 | 5.24 |
|  | Three evenings | 0.64 | 0.41 | 2.36 | 1 | 0.12 | 1.89 | 0.84 | 4.26 |
|  | Four evenings | 0.84 | 0.41 | 4.25 | 1 | 0.04 | 2.32 | 1.04 | 5.16 |
|  | Five evenings | 0.90 | 0.41 | 4.77 | 1 | 0.03 | 2.45 | 1.10 | 5.49 |
|  | Six evenings | 0.82 | 0.42 | 3.81 | 1 | 0.05 | 2.28 | 1.00 | 5.21 |
|  | Seven evenings | 1.38 | 0.41 | 11.41 | 1 | 0.00 | 3.96 | 1.78 | 8.82 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Hip Hop | 0.27 | 0.12 | 5.59 | 1 | 0.02 | 1.32 | 1.05 | 1.65 |
| D1d Ok to get drunk once a week | Not OK |  |  | 36.54 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.80 | 0.13 | 35.06 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.22 | 1.70 | 2.88 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.19 | 0.19 | 1.06 | 1 | 0.30 | 1.21 | 0.84 | 1.75 |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | All |  |  | 35.95 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Most | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.86 | 1 | 0.35 | 1.14 | 0.86 | 1.51 |
|  | Some | -0.73 | 0.22 | 11.08 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 0.31 | 0.74 |
|  | A few | -1.02 | 0.32 | 10.46 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 0.67 |
|  | None | -0.90 | 0.69 | 1.69 | 1 | 0.19 | 0.41 | 0.10 | 1.58 |
|  | DK/not stated | -1.13 | 0.46 | 6.02 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 0.80 |

Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odd <br> Ratio | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be? | Not at all easy |  |  |  | 25.69 | 4 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Very easy | 1.27 | 0.55 | 5.26 | 1 | 0.02 | 3.55 | 1.20 | 10.46 |
|  | Fairly easy | 0.68 | 0.55 | 1.57 | 1 | 0.21 | 1.98 | 0.68 | 5.79 |
|  | Not very easy | 0.68 | 0.57 | 1.40 | 1 | 0.24 | 1.97 | 0.64 | 6.05 |
|  | Don't know/not stated | 0.37 | 0.65 | 0.33 | 1 | 0.57 | 1.45 | 0.40 | 5.23 |
| D17 The last time you were drinking alcohol, who were you with? | Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me | 0.55 | 0.12 | 20.37 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.73 | 1.36 | 2.20 |
| D19 The last time you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? | Older brother/sister gave it to me | 0.66 | 0.22 | 9.13 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.93 | 1.26 | 2.96 |
|  | Bought it in a bar or club | 0.74 | 0.18 | 16.53 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.09 | 1.47 | 2.99 |
|  | Bought it in a shop | 0.46 | 0.14 | 10.81 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.59 | 1.21 | 2.09 |
|  | I stole it / someone I know stole it | 0.56 | 0.20 | 8.07 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.74 | 1.19 | 2.56 |
|  | Constant | -2.70 | 0.75 | 12.90 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.07 |  |  |

Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects and Interactions

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees <br> Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Gender | Female |  | -0.37 | 0.12 | 9.30 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.69 | 0.54 | 0.88 |
| A5 Learning Difficulties | No |  |  | 7.14 | 2 | 0.03 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.46 | 0.20 | 5.34 | 1 | 0.02 | 1.58 | 1.07 | 2.34 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.41 | 0.26 | 2.42 | 1 | 0.12 | 1.51 | 0.90 | 2.53 |
| A7 Importance of religious belief | I do not have a religion |  |  | 21.44 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Strongly agree | -0.85 | 0.31 | 7.33 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.79 |
|  | Tend to agree | -0.61 | 0.22 | 7.67 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.84 |
|  | Neither/nor | -0.05 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 1 | 0.74 | 0.95 | 0.69 | 1.30 |
|  | Disagree | -0.59 | 0.20 | 8.99 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.38 | 0.81 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.54 | 0.29 | 3.50 | 1 | 0.06 | 0.58 | 0.33 | 1.03 |
| Indices of Deprivation | Fourth quartile |  |  | 1.77 | 3 | 0.62 |  |  |  |
|  | First quartile | -0.12 | 0.20 | 0.35 | 1 | 0.55 | 0.89 | 0.61 | 1.31 |
|  | Second quartile | -0.20 | 0.17 | 1.36 | 1 | 0.24 | 0.82 | 0.58 | 1.15 |
|  | Third quartile | -0.20 | 0.17 | 1.34 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.82 | 0.59 | 1.15 |
| Region | East of England |  |  | 26.57 | 8 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | 0.33 | 0.30 | 1.19 | 1 | 0.28 | 1.39 | 0.77 | 2.52 |
|  | West Midlands | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.02 | 1 | 0.88 | 1.05 | 0.55 | 2.02 |
|  | London | -0.78 | 0.43 | 3.23 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.46 | 0.20 | 1.07 |
|  | North East | 0.46 | 0.31 | 2.23 | 1 | 0.14 | 1.58 | 0.87 | 2.88 |
|  | North West | 0.37 | 0.31 | 1.40 | 1 | 0.24 | 1.45 | 0.78 | 2.69 |
|  | South East | 0.52 | 0.30 | 3.06 | 1 | 0.08 | 1.69 | 0.94 | 3.03 |
|  | South West | -0.18 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 1 | 0.54 | 0.83 | 0.46 | 1.49 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | 0.43 | 0.32 | 1.87 | 1 | 0.17 | 1.54 | 0.83 | 2.87 |

Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Year Group | Year 11 |  | -0.54 | 0.14 | 14.57 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.44 | 0.77 |
| B7a Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks (not part of school lessons)? | Gym | 0.31 | 0.12 | 6.28 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.36 | 1.07 | 1.73 |
| B8 Thinking about a typical week during termtime, how many evenings do you spend with friends? | None |  |  | 25.21 | 7 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | One evening | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.74 | 1 | 0.39 | 1.49 | 0.60 | 3.67 |
|  | Two evenings | 0.85 | 0.42 | 4.17 | 1 | 0.04 | 2.35 | 1.03 | 5.33 |
|  | Three evenings | 0.67 | 0.42 | 2.61 | 1 | 0.11 | 1.96 | 0.87 | 4.44 |
|  | Four evenings | 0.85 | 0.41 | 4.29 | 1 | 0.04 | 2.34 | 1.05 | 5.23 |
|  | Five evenings | 0.90 | 0.41 | 4.73 | 1 | 0.03 | 2.46 | 1.09 | 5.53 |
|  | Six evenings | 0.86 | 0.42 | 4.12 | 1 | 0.04 | 2.37 | 1.03 | 5.44 |
|  | Seven evenings | 1.40 | 0.41 | 11.66 | 1 | 0.00 | 4.06 | 1.82 | 9.07 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Hip Hop | 0.27 | 0.12 | 5.21 | 1 | 0.02 | 1.30 | 1.04 | 1.64 |
| D1d Ok to get drunk once a week | Not OK |  |  | 37.34 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.81 | 0.13 | 36.05 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.25 | 1.73 | 2.93 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.22 | 0.19 | 1.32 | 1 | 0.25 | 1.24 | 0.86 | 1.80 |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | All |  |  | 34.53 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Most | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.82 | 1 | 0.37 | 1.14 | 0.86 | 1.50 |
|  | Some | -0.71 | 0.22 | 10.38 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.76 |
|  | A few | -1.03 | 0.32 | 10.40 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 0.67 |
|  | None | -0.89 | 0.71 | 1.56 | 1 | 0.21 | 0.41 | 0.10 | 1.65 |
|  | DK/not stated | -1.12 | 0.46 | 5.87 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.81 |

Model 3: Explaining whether a student was drinking high volumes of alcohol last week - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Odd } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D7 If you wanted to get alcohol, how easy or difficult would it be? | Not at all easy |  |  |  | 25.70 | 4 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Very easy | 1.32 | 0.56 | 5.56 | 1 | 0.02 | 3.73 | 1.25 | 11.16 |
|  | Fairly easy | 0.74 | 0.55 | 1.76 | 1 | 0.18 | 2.09 | 0.70 | 6.18 |
|  | Not very easy | 0.74 | 0.58 | 1.64 | 1 | 0.20 | 2.10 | 0.67 | 6.55 |
|  | Don't know/not stated | 0.44 | 0.66 | 0.44 | 1 | 0.51 | 1.55 | 0.42 | 5.65 |
| D17 The last time you were drinking alcohol, who were you with? | Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me | 0.56 | 0.12 | 21.06 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 2.22 |
| D19 The last time you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? | Older brother/sister gave it to me | 0.66 | 0.22 | 9.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.93 | 1.25 | 2.95 |
|  | Bought it in a bar or club | 0.75 | 0.18 | 17.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.12 | 1.48 | 3.03 |
|  | Bought it in a shop | 0.47 | 0.14 | 10.94 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.59 | 1.21 | 2.10 |
|  | I stole it / someone I know stole it | 1.00 | 0.27 | 14.06 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.71 | 1.61 | 4.56 |
| Year Group by D19 I stole it/someone I know stole it |  | -1.00 | 0.40 | 6.40 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.37 | 0.17 | 0.80 |
|  | Constant | -2.85 | 0.76 | 14.06 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.06 |  |  |

## Collapsed questionnaire codes:

D19:

- I stole it / someone I know stole it - All those who answered any of the following, 'I stole it from my parents', 'My older brother/sister stole it', 'My older friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend stole it' and/or 'A friend, boyfriend or girlfriend my age or younger stole it'.

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects only

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odds <br> Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| A1 Gender | Female |  | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.51 | 1 | 0.48 | 1.07 | 0.89 | 1.28 |
| A2 Age | 13 |  |  | 52.91 | 3 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 14 | 0.30 | 0.13 | 5.25 | 1 | 0.02 | 1.35 | 1.04 | 1.75 |
|  | 15 | 0.81 | 0.14 | 31.57 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.24 | 1.69 | 2.98 |
|  | 16 | 0.97 | 0.14 | 45.68 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.64 | 1.99 | 3.50 |
| A5 Learning Difficulties | No |  |  | 4.41 | 2 | 0.11 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.34 | 0.16 | 4.39 | 1 | 0.04 | 1.40 | 1.02 | 1.92 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 1 | 0.75 | 1.07 | 0.71 | 1.61 |
| Importance of religious belief | I do not have a religion |  |  | 3.33 | 5 | 0.65 |  |  |  |
|  | Strongly agree | -0.18 | 0.22 | 0.64 | 1 | 0.42 | 0.84 | 0.54 | 1.30 |
|  | Tend to agree | -0.08 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1 | 0.59 | 0.92 | 0.68 | 1.25 |
|  | Neither/nor | -0.19 | 0.12 | 2.38 | 1 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 0.65 | 1.05 |
|  | Disagree | -0.09 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 1 | 0.57 | 0.92 | 0.68 | 1.23 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 1 | 0.64 | 1.10 | 0.73 | 1.67 |
| A8 Ethnicity - broad groups | Asian |  |  | 0.17 | 3 | 0.98 |  |  |  |
|  | White | 0.12 | 0.33 | 0.14 | 1 | 0.71 | 1.13 | 0.60 | 2.14 |
|  | Black | 0.16 | 0.41 | 0.15 | 1 | 0.70 | 1.17 | 0.52 | 2.64 |
|  | Other | 0.13 | 0.38 | 0.11 | 1 | 0.74 | 1.13 | 0.54 | 2.37 |
| Indices of Deprivation quartiles | First Quartile |  |  | 8.54 | 3 | 0.04 |  |  |  |
|  | Second quartile | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.48 | 1 | 0.49 | 1.09 | 0.85 | 1.40 |
|  | Third quartile | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.93 | 1 | 0.34 | 1.14 | 0.88 | 1.48 |
|  | Fourth quartile | 0.40 | 0.15 | 7.42 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.49 | 1.12 | 1.98 |

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of Freedom | Significance | Odds Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Region | East of England |  |  |  | 11.51 | 8 | 0.17 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | -0.29 | 0.22 | 1.74 | 1 | 0.19 | 0.74 | 0.48 | 1.15 |
|  | West Midlands | -0.31 | 0.24 | 1.71 | 1 | 0.19 | 0.73 | 0.46 | 1.17 |
|  | London | -0.41 | 0.27 | 2.32 | 1 | 0.13 | 0.66 | 0.39 | 1.12 |
|  | North East | -0.39 | 0.23 | 2.84 | 1 | 0.09 | 0.67 | 0.43 | 1.07 |
|  | North West | 0.05 | 0.23 | 0.05 | 1 | 0.82 | 1.05 | 0.67 | 1.66 |
|  | South East | -0.25 | 0.22 | 1.27 | 1 | 0.26 | 0.78 | 0.50 | 1.20 |
|  | South West | -0.22 | 0.21 | 1.05 | 1 | 0.31 | 0.80 | 0.53 | 1.22 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | -0.01 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.62 | 1.58 |
| B7a Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks (not part of school lessons)? | A youth club or youth group with organised activities run by | 0.25 | 0.10 | 5.69 | 1 | 0.02 | 1.28 | 1.05 | 1.58 |
|  | Art, craft, dance, drama, film/videomaking group or class | -0.30 | 0.13 | 5.25 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.74 | 0.58 | 0.96 |
| C2 Parents in household | Two parent family | -0.30 | 0.09 | 11.21 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.88 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Drum \& bass | 0.23 | 0.09 | 5.80 | 1 | 0.02 | 1.26 | 1.04 | 1.51 |
|  | Hard rock | -0.25 | 0.11 | 5.39 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.78 | 0.63 | 0.96 |
| D1b Ok to try getting drunk to see what it is like | Not Ok |  |  | 8.03 | 2 | 0.02 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.33 | 0.12 | 7.42 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.39 | 1.10 | 1.75 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.33 | 0.16 | 4.25 | 1 | 0.04 | 1.39 | 1.02 | 1.89 |
| D1d Ok to get drunk once a week | Not Ok |  |  | 14.23 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.43 | 0.12 | 13.84 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.54 | 1.23 | 1.94 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 1 | 0.61 | 1.07 | 0.82 | 1.40 |

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Degrees } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Freedom } \end{array}$ | Significance | Odds Ratio | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | None |  |  |  | 30.11 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | All | 0.67 | 0.40 | 2.73 | 1 | 0.10 | 1.95 | 0.88 | 4.31 |
|  | Most | 0.30 | 0.39 | 0.61 | 1 | 0.44 | 1.35 | 0.63 | 2.90 |
|  | Some | -0.04 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.45 | 2.08 |
|  | A few | -0.20 | 0.40 | 0.26 | 1 | 0.61 | 0.82 | 0.37 | 1.79 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.34 | 0.44 | 0.57 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.71 | 0.30 | 1.71 |
| D5 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk? | Never |  |  | 34.41 | 4 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Lots of times | 0.66 | 0.16 | 17.37 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.94 | 1.42 | 2.65 |
|  | A few times | 0.71 | 0.14 | 26.10 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.04 | 1.55 | 2.67 |
|  | Once or twice | 0.27 | 0.14 | 4.01 | 1 | 0.05 | 1.31 | 1.01 | 1.71 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.40 | 0.32 | 1.61 | 1 | 0.20 | 1.50 | 0.80 | 2.79 |
| D6 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your older Brother or Sister drunk? | Never |  |  | 26.18 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Lots of times | 0.65 | 0.17 | 14.51 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.92 | 1.37 | 2.69 |
|  | A few times | 0.63 | 0.16 | 15.80 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.87 | 1.37 | 2.55 |
|  | Once or twice | 0.46 | 0.16 | 8.03 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.58 | 1.15 | 2.16 |
|  | Do not have older brother or sister | 0.25 | 0.15 | 2.92 | 1 | 0.09 | 1.28 | 0.96 | 1.71 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.75 | 0.28 | 7.04 | 1 | 0.01 | 2.12 | 1.22 | 3.69 |
| D8d I will feel happy if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 17.58 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.50 | 0.15 | 11.13 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.64 | 1.23 | 2.20 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 1 | 0.75 | 1.06 | 0.73 | 1.55 |
| D8h I will feel more friendly and outgoing if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 11.34 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.34 | 0.13 | 7.01 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.41 | 1.09 | 1.81 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.05 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 1 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 0.67 | 1.35 |

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects only (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Degrees } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Freedom } \end{array}$ | Significance | Odds Ratio | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D12 How old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink? | Up to 6 years old |  |  |  | 36.93 | 8 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 7 to 9 years old | -0.42 | 0.24 | 3.01 | 1 | 0.08 | 0.66 | 0.41 | 1.06 |
|  | 10 years old | -0.42 | 0.24 | 3.05 | 1 | 0.08 | 0.66 | 0.41 | 1.05 |
|  | 11 years old | -0.42 | 0.23 | 3.25 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.66 | 0.42 | 1.04 |
|  | 12 years old | -0.24 | 0.22 | 1.21 | 1 | 0.27 | 0.78 | 0.51 | 1.21 |
|  | 13 years old | -0.77 | 0.23 | 11.48 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 0.30 | 0.72 |
|  | 14 years old | -0.68 | 0.25 | 7.59 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 0.82 |
|  | 15 to 16 years old | -1.56 | 0.33 | 22.76 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.11 | 0.40 |
|  | Not stated | -0.51 | 0.30 | 2.85 | 1 | 0.09 | 0.60 | 0.33 | 1.09 |
| D13 Was there an adult present when you had your first alcoholic drink or not? By adult, we mean someone 18 years or older. | No |  |  | 19.24 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.46 | 0.11 | 16.60 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
|  | DK/Not stated | -0.01 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.64 | 1.55 |
| D19 The last time you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? | Asked an adult relative or another adult to buy it | 0.42 | 0.17 | 6.38 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.52 | 1.10 | 2.10 |
|  | Last time I drank I bought it | 0.50 | 0.11 | 21.38 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.65 | 1.33 | 2.04 |
| D17 Last time you were drinking alcohol who were you with? | With friends last time I drank alcohol | 0.39 | 0.10 | 15.33 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.47 | 1.21 | 1.79 |
| D15a How often do you usually have an alcoholic drink? | Only on special occasions |  |  | 82.44 | 7 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Every day or almost every day | 1.80 | 0.38 | 22.46 | 1 | 0.00 | 6.04 | 2.87 | 12.71 |
|  | About twice a week | 1.42 | 0.19 | 58.15 | 1 | 0.00 | 4.15 | 2.88 | 5.98 |
|  | About once a week | 0.96 | 0.16 | 34.57 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.62 | 1.90 | 3.62 |
|  | About once a fortnight | 0.54 | 0.16 | 11.56 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.72 | 1.26 | 2.35 |
|  | About once a month | 0.50 | 0.16 | 9.57 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.65 | 1.20 | 2.26 |
|  | A few times a year | 0.45 | 0.17 | 7.07 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.56 | 1.12 | 2.17 |
|  | I never drink alcohol now | -0.15 | 0.32 | 0.22 | 1 | 0.64 | 0.86 | 0.46 | 1.60 |
|  | Constant | -3.07 | 0.60 | 26.06 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.05 |  |  |

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects and Interactions

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees <br> Freedom | Significance | Odds <br> Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| A1 Gender | Female |  | -0.42 | 0.14 | 9.74 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.50 | 0.85 |
| A2 Age | 13 |  |  | 65.77 | 3 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 14 | 0.30 | 0.12 | 6.14 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.35 | 1.06 | 1.71 |
|  | 15 | 0.83 | 0.13 | 39.66 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.29 | 1.77 | 2.97 |
|  | 16 | 0.98 | 0.13 | 56.00 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.67 | 2.07 | 3.46 |
| A5 Learning Difficulties | No |  |  | 0.32 | 2 | 0.85 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 1 | 0.60 | 1.10 | 0.78 | 1.54 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.05 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 1 | 0.81 | 1.05 | 0.68 | 1.64 |
| Importance of religious belief | I do not have a religion |  |  | 4.56 | 5 | 0.47 |  |  |  |
|  | Strongly agree | -0.21 | 0.21 | 1.02 | 1 | 0.31 | 0.81 | 0.54 | 1.22 |
|  | Tend to agree | -0.11 | 0.14 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.44 | 0.90 | 0.68 | 1.18 |
|  | Neither/nor | -0.20 | 0.11 | 3.17 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.82 | 0.66 | 1.02 |
|  | Disagree | -0.10 | 0.14 | 0.52 | 1 | 0.47 | 0.90 | 0.69 | 1.19 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.09 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 1 | 0.64 | 1.10 | 0.75 | 1.61 |
| A8 Ethnicity - broad groups | Asian |  |  | 0.26 | 3 | 0.97 |  |  |  |
|  | White | 0.09 | 0.30 | 0.09 | 1 | 0.76 | 1.09 | 0.61 | 1.96 |
|  | Black | 0.19 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 1 | 0.62 | 1.21 | 0.58 | 2.54 |
|  | Other | 0.10 | 0.34 | 0.09 | 1 | 0.76 | 1.11 | 0.57 | 2.18 |
| Indices of Deprivation quartiles | First Quartile |  |  | 9.73 | 3 | 0.02 |  |  |  |
|  | Second quartile | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.44 | 1.09 | 0.87 | 1.38 |
|  | Third quartile | 0.13 | 0.12 | 1.19 | 1 | 0.27 | 1.14 | 0.90 | 1.45 |
|  | Fourth quartile | 0.39 | 0.13 | 8.58 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.48 | 1.14 | 1.92 |

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of <br> Freedom | Significance | Odds Ratio | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| Region | East of England |  |  |  | 13.54 | 8 | 0.09 |  |  |  |
|  | East Midlands | -0.26 | 0.20 | 1.57 | 1 | 0.21 | 0.77 | 0.52 | 1.16 |
|  | West Midlands | -0.27 | 0.22 | 1.52 | 1 | 0.22 | 0.76 | 0.50 | 1.17 |
|  | London | -0.38 | 0.25 | 2.34 | 1 | 0.13 | 0.69 | 0.42 | 1.11 |
|  | North East | -0.38 | 0.21 | 3.17 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.68 | 0.45 | 1.04 |
|  | North West | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 1 | 0.71 | 1.08 | 0.71 | 1.64 |
|  | South East | -0.22 | 0.20 | 1.15 | 1 | 0.28 | 0.80 | 0.54 | 1.20 |
|  | South West | -0.21 | 0.20 | 1.17 | 1 | 0.28 | 0.81 | 0.55 | 1.19 |
|  | Yorkshire \& Humberside | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.93 | 1.02 | 0.66 | 1.56 |
| B7a Which of these have you been to in the last 4 weeks (not part of school lessons)? | A youth club or youth group with organised activities run by | 0.27 | 0.10 | 7.76 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.31 | 1.08 | 1.58 |
|  | Art, craft, dance, drama, film/videomaking group or class ( | -0.30 | 0.12 | 6.50 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.74 | 0.58 | 0.93 |
| C2 Parents in household | Two Parent Family | -0.55 | 0.12 | 22.15 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.46 | 0.73 |
| E7 Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Drum \& bass | 0.23 | 0.09 | 7.06 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.26 | 1.06 | 1.49 |
|  | Hard rock | -0.26 | 0.10 | 6.77 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.94 |
| D1b Ok to try getting drunk to see what it is like | Not Ok |  |  | 11.64 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | OK | 0.35 | 0.11 | 10.58 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.41 | 1.15 | 1.74 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.36 | 0.14 | 6.40 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.43 | 1.08 | 1.89 |
| D2 How many of your friends drink alcohol? | None |  |  | 36.80 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | All | 0.70 | 0.37 | 3.51 | 1 | 0.06 | 2.01 | 0.97 | 4.17 |
|  | Most | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.93 | 1 | 0.33 | 1.41 | 0.70 | 2.86 |
|  | Some | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 2.02 |
|  | A few | -0.18 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 1 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 0.41 | 1.73 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.32 | 0.41 | 0.61 | 1 | 0.44 | 0.73 | 0.33 | 1.62 |

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of <br> Freedom | Significance | Odds Ratio | $\begin{aligned} & 95.0 \% \text { C.I.for } \\ & \text { EXP(B) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D5 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your parents/carers drunk? | Never |  |  |  | 41.72 | 4 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Lots of times | 0.68 | 0.15 | 21.74 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.97 | 1.48 | 2.62 |
|  | A few times | 0.71 | 0.13 | 31.08 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.03 | 1.58 | 2.61 |
|  | Once or twice | 0.27 | 0.12 | 4.73 | 1 | 0.03 | 1.31 | 1.03 | 1.67 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.43 | 0.29 | 2.18 | 1 | 0.14 | 1.54 | 0.87 | 2.71 |
| D6 How often, if at all, have you seen one or more of your older Brother or Sister drunk? | Never |  |  | 32.81 | 5 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Lots of times | 0.68 | 0.16 | 18.63 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.97 | 1.45 | 2.68 |
|  | A few times | 0.66 | 0.14 | 21.04 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.94 | 1.46 | 2.58 |
|  | Once or twice | 0.49 | 0.15 | 10.89 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.63 | 1.22 | 2.18 |
|  | Do not have older brother or sister | 0.29 | 0.13 | 4.66 | 1 | 0.03 | 1.34 | 1.03 | 1.74 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.78 | 0.26 | 9.17 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.19 | 1.32 | 3.63 |
| D8d I will feel happy if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 22.96 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.53 | 0.14 | 14.93 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.69 | 1.30 | 2.21 |
|  | DK/not stated | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 1 | 0.64 | 1.09 | 0.77 | 1.53 |
| D8h I will feel more friendly and outgoing if I drink alcohol? | No |  |  | 13.40 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | 0.35 | 0.12 | 8.57 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.41 | 1.12 | 1.78 |
|  | DK/not stated | -0.04 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 1 | 0.83 | 0.96 | 0.70 | 1.33 |
| D12 How old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink? | Up to 6 years old |  |  | 43.39 | 8 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 7 to 9 years old | -0.42 | 0.22 | 3.64 | 1 | 0.06 | 0.66 | 0.43 | 1.01 |
|  | 10 years old | -0.44 | 0.22 | 4.07 | 1 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 0.42 | 0.99 |
|  | 11 years old | -0.42 | 0.21 | 3.90 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.66 | 0.44 | 1.00 |
|  | 12 years old | -0.25 | 0.20 | 1.50 | 1 | 0.22 | 0.78 | 0.52 | 1.16 |
|  | 13 years old | -0.77 | 0.21 | 13.84 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 0.31 | 0.70 |
|  | 14 years old | -0.70 | 0.22 | 9.67 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.77 |
|  | 15 to 16 years old | -1.53 | 0.30 | 26.45 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.39 |
|  | Not stated | -0.51 | 0.28 | 3.39 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.60 | 0.35 | 1.03 |

Model 4: Explaining whether a student has been drunk more than once - Main Effects and Interactions (continued)

| Key Characteristics |  | Raw beta coefficient | Standard Error | Wald | Degrees of <br> Freedom | Significance | Odds Ratio | $\begin{gathered} \text { 95.0\% C.I.for } \\ \text { EXP(B) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Lower |  |  |  |  |  | Upper |
| D13 Was there an adult present when you had your first alcoholic drink or not? By adult, we mean someone 18 years or older | No |  |  |  | 21.68 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes | -0.44 | 0.10 | 18.43 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 0.53 | 0.79 |
|  | DK/Not stated | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 0.67 | 1.51 |
| D19 The last time you were drinking alcohol, where did you get it? | Asked an adult relative or another adult to buy it | 0.40 | 0.15 | 6.86 | 1 | 0.01 | 1.49 | 1.11 | 2.01 |
|  | Last time I drank I bought it | 0.41 | 0.09 | 20.28 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 1.26 | 1.79 |
| D17 Last time you were drinking alcohol who were you with | With friends last time I drank alcohol | 0.40 | 0.11 | 14.51 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 1.22 | 1.84 |
| D15a How often do you usually have an alcoholic drink? | Only on special occasions |  |  | 107.33 | 7 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Every day or almost every day | 1.84 | 0.35 | 27.87 | 1 | 0.00 | 6.29 | 3.18 | 12.44 |
|  | About twice a week | 1.48 | 0.17 | 75.59 | 1 | 0.00 | 4.40 | 3.15 | 6.15 |
|  | About once a week | 0.99 | 0.15 | 43.80 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.70 | 2.01 | 3.62 |
|  | About once a fortnight | 0.55 | 0.15 | 14.45 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.74 | 1.31 | 2.32 |
|  | About once a month | 0.50 | 0.15 | 11.45 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.65 | 1.23 | 2.20 |
|  | A few times a year | 0.46 | 0.15 | 9.03 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.59 | 1.17 | 2.15 |
|  | I never drink alcohol now | -0.14 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 1 | 0.64 | 0.87 | 0.49 | 1.54 |
| Gender by Ok to get Drunk once a week | Female Not Ok |  |  | 29.66 | 2 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  | Female OK | 0.76 | 0.14 | 28.50 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.14 | 1.62 | 2.82 |
|  | Female DK/Not stated | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 1 | 0.69 | 1.07 | 0.78 | 1.47 |
| Gender by C2 Parent in HH | Female and Parent in HH | 0.46 | 0.16 | 8.03 | 1 | 0.00 | 1.58 | 1.15 | 2.17 |
| Learning Difficulties by Last time I was drinking I bought the drinks | No and Bought Drink |  |  | 8.70 | 2 | 0.01 |  |  |  |
|  | Yes and Bought Drink | 1.00 | 0.34 | 8.70 | 1 | 0.00 | 2.70 | 1.40 | 5.24 |
|  | DK/Not stated and Bought Drink | 0.10 | 0.42 | 0.06 | 1 | 0.81 | 1.11 | 0.49 | 2.53 |
|  | Constant | -2.92 | 0.55 | 27.93 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.05 |  |  |

## Collapsed questionnaire codes

${ }^{\text {- }}$ Two Parent Family - All those who answered 2 from the following codes, 'Mother', 'Father', 'Step-mother or foster mother' and 'Step-father or foster father'.

D19:

- Last time I drank I bought it - All those who answered any of the following codes, 'I bought it in a bar, pub or club', 'I bought it in a shop' and/or 'I bought it from someone who sells it from their home/their car'.

D17:

- With friends last time I drank alcohol - All those who answered any of the following codes, 'Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend older than me', 'Friend(s) or boyfriend/girlfriend my age or younger' and/or 'An adult friend'.


## A9: Binary logistic regression

Binary logistic regression is the multivariate tool used to identify the key factors that predict a young person's likelihood to display certain behaviours.

Using the first model as an example, binary logistic regression is the multivariate tool used to identify the key factors that predict a young person's likelihood to have had an alcoholic drink. The dependent variable (behaviour) being explained by this model is a binary variable equalling one when the student has had an alcoholic drink and zero if they have not. All of the factors that have a relationship with the behaviour are also coded into either a binary, nominal or continuous scale.

1. In the cases where the factor has been coded as a binary categorical variable, the presence of the characteristic (e.g. being female) is denoted by a 1 and the absence a 0 .
2. Where we have a nominal variable with more than 2 categories, we need to select one category as the base or reference category against which all the other categories are compared. The choice of the base category in a nominal variable is generally the group of students most or least likely to have had an alcoholic drink. Thus with regard to age the base category is 13 , as this group of students are least likely to have had an alcoholic drink in our population. The odds of each age group (14, 15 and 16) having had an alcoholic drink are then compared to the odds for the 13 year olds to obtain an odds ratio for each age group against the baseline odds for 13 year olds.
3. Finally, for any scalar variables, the odds of having had an alcoholic drink are based on a unit change in the scalar variable.

## A10: Significant predictors

The variables for each model are ordered ${ }^{6}$ in terms of the strength of the relationship, with the strongest presented first.

## Model 1: Whether a young person has ever had an alcoholic drink

1. The drinking behaviour of a young person's friends
2. The young person's perception of the benefits and drawbacks of drinking (fun, happy, unhealthy, addictive etc) / their expectations regarding alcohol
3. Drunkenness amongst their family members
4. The young person's religion
5. The frequency of drinking amongst their family members
6. The frequency with which a young person spends their evenings with friends
7. The young person's perceived level of supervision by their parents/carers/ whether their parents know where they are on a Saturday evening
8. The young person's perceived level of supervision their parents/carers have over what films they watch
9. The young person's ethnicity
10. The young person's attitude toward certain drinking behaviours (acceptability of getting drunk and frequency of consumption)
11. Truancy
12. The region in which a young person lives
13. The young person's age
14. The time a young person spends listening to music on a typical weekday
15. The type of music a young person listens to
16. Whether a young person has none, one or two parents in their household
17. Peer pressure to drink alcohol

## Model 2: Whether a young person has been drinking alcohol in the last week - current drinking

[^4]1. Age at first alcoholic drink
2. The young person's attitude toward certain drinking behaviours (acceptability of getting drunk and frequency of consumption)
3. The young person's perception of the benefits and drawbacks of drinking (fun, happy, unhealthy, addictive etc.) / expectations regarding alcohol
4. The young person's current age
5. The drinking behaviour of the young person's friends
6. The frequency of drinking amongst family members
7. Circumstances of first drink: whether celebrating a special occasion
8. Accessibility of alcohol: ease of getting alcohol
9. The young person's ethnicity
10. Who the young person was with the last time they drank alcohol
11. The frequency with which a young person spends their evenings with friends
12. Where alcohol was sourced on their last drinking occasion
13. The region in which the young person lives
14. Activities in which the young person has participated
15. Exclusion from school
16. Truancy
17. Peer pressure to drink alcohol
18. The young person's perceived level of supervision by their parents/carers whether their parents know where they are on a Saturday evening
19. Types of music listened to by the young person
20. The young person's religion

## Model 3: Whether the young person has consumed higher volumes of alcohol in the last week - currently drinking excessively

1. The young person's attitude toward certain drinking behaviours (acceptability of getting drunk and frequency of consumption)
2. The drinking behaviour of a young person's friends
3. The region in which the young person lives
4. Accessibility - ease of getting alcohol
5. The frequency with which a young person spends their evenings with friends
6. The young person's school year group
7. The importance of religious belief to the young person
8. Who the young person was with last time they were drinking alcohol
9. Where alcohol was sourced the last time the young person was drinking
10. Their gender
11. Whether the young person has learning difficulties
12. Activities in which the young person participates
13. The types of music listened to by the young person
14. The level of deprivation in their home area

## Model 4: Having been drunk more than once

1. How often young person usually has an alcoholic drink
2. Young person's current age
3. Age at first drink
4. Drunkenness amongst parents/ carers
5. The drinking behaviour of a young person's friends
6. Drunkenness amongst older siblings
7. Where alcohol sourced from on last drinking occasion
8. Who young person was with the last time they drank alcohol
9. Circumstances of first alcoholic drink: adult presence / supervision
10. The young person's perception of the benefits and drawbacks of drinking (fun, happy, unhealthy, addictive etc) / expectations regarding alcohol
11. Who young people were with last time they drank alcohol
12. The young person's attitude toward certain drinking behaviours (acceptability of getting drunk and frequency of consumption)
13. Region which young person lives in
14. Whether young person lives with their parents - household composition
15. Levels of deprivation
16. Types of music young person listens to
17. Activities young person takes part in
18. Whether young person has learning difficulties
19. Importance of religious belief to the young person
20. Gender

## A11: Model Validation

## The Pseudo R-sq

There is no widely-accepted direct analog to OLS regression's $R^{2}$. This is because an $R^{2}$ measure seeks to make a statement about the "percent of variance explained," but the variance of a dichotomous dependent variable depends on the frequency distribution of that variable. Nonetheless, a number of logistic R-squared measures have been proposed, two of which we report on below and may be seen as approximations to OLS $\mathrm{R}^{2}$. Be aware, however, that many researchers consider these R-square substitutes to be of only marginal interest and that the other metrics, discussed later, are preferable measures of model fit.

Cox and Snell's $R^{2}$ is an attempt to imitate the interpretation of multiple R-Square based on the log likelihood of the final model vs. log likelihood for the baseline model, but its maximum can be (and usually is) less than 1.0, making it difficult to interpret

Nagelkerke's $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ is a modification of the Cox and Snell coefficient to assure that it can vary from 0 to 1 . That is, Nagelkerke's $R^{2}$ divides Cox and Snell's $R^{2}$ by its maximum in order to achieve a measure that ranges from 0 to 1 . Therefore Nagelkerke's $R^{2}$ will normally be higher than the Cox and Snell measure but will tend to run lower than the corresponding OLS $\mathrm{R}^{2}$.

| Pseudo R-square | Model 1 <br> Has ever had <br> alcohol | Model 2 <br> Drinking last <br> week | Model 3 <br> High volumes last <br> 7 days | Model 4 <br> Drunk more <br> than once |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -2 Log likelihood Null model | 6103 | 5400 | 2394 | 5400 |
| -2 Log likelihood Final Model | 3114 | 3847 | 1860 | 3300 |
| Cox \& Snell R Square | $42 \%$ | $32 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $35 \%$ |
| Nagelkerke R Square | $63 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $35 \%$ | $47 \%$ |

## The Hosmer-Lemeshow Test

The Hosmer-Lemeshow test groups pupils together based on deciles of the estimated probabilities from the final model. Within each decile the expected and observed number of children who have ever drunk before and never drunk before are calculated. The Pearson chi-square statistic is used to test the fit of the model to the data. A good fit would have a significance of $>0.05$.

| Hosmer and Lemeshow Test | Model 1 <br> Has ever had <br> alcohol | Model 2 <br> Drinking last <br> week | Model 3 <br> High volumes <br> in last 7 days | Model 4 <br> Drunk more <br> than once |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chi-square | 26.57 | 15.13 | 8.63 | 12 |
| Sig. | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.37 | 0.14 |

## Classification table

Another diagnostic that we can use for a logistic regression model is how well it predicts each of the outcomes e.g. whether a child had ever drunk before or not. A classification table comparing the model's prediction of which children have ever drunk
before or not against those that have ever drunk before or not provides useful information on the overall rate of the predictive accuracy and sensitivity/specificity of the model. Sensitivity is how good the model is at picking out pupils who have ever drunk before, it is simply the proportion of children picked out by the model to have ever drunk of those who have ever drunk before. Specificity is the ability of the model to predict correctly that a child has never drunk before from those who have never drunk before. The table below provides information on Sensitivity and Specificity levels for each model.

| Classification Table | Model 1 <br> Has ever had <br> alcohol | Model 2 <br> Drinking last <br> week | Model 3 <br> High volumes in <br> last 7 days | Model 4 <br> Drunk more <br> than once |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overall Percentage Predicted Correct | 84 | 77 | 73 | 77 |
| Sensitivity | 84 | 77 | 73 | 78 |
| Specificity | 86 | 76 | 73 | 76 |

## The Area Under the Curve

The Area Under the Curve (AUC) or Concordance Index is a measure of how often the model prediction of the outcome matches student behaviour. The following table provides a rule of thumb for interpreting the AUC.
AUC $\begin{cases}0.5 & \text { No Discrimination } \\ 0.6 \text { to } 0.7 & \text { Poor } \\ 0.7 \text { to } 0.8 & \text { Acceptable (fair) } \\ 0.8 \text { to } 0.9 & \text { Excellent (good) } \\ >0.9 & \text { Outstanding }\end{cases}$

| Area Under The Curve | Model 1 <br> Has ever had <br> alcohol | Model 2 <br> Drinking last <br> week | Model 3 <br> Higher volumes <br> in last 7 days | Model 4 <br> Drunk more <br> than once |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Concordance Statistic | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.81 |

## Cross-validation

A criticism with the above metrics as a measure of how good the models are is that they all rely on the model and the data used to build the model. An obvious way around this objection is to calculate these metrics using new data. With crossvalidation we fit the model with all the data then divide the data up into 10 random groups. Using the basic form of the model found with the complete data, we re-run the model 10 times on 9 of the 10 random groups and calculate the above metrics. After repeating this 10 times, excluding each of the 10 groups the average of these metrics is used to validate the model. For each model the above validation metrics and the beta coefficients were all found to be fairly consistent when run across each of the 10 random sub-groups independently.

## A12: Controlling for demographics in the model

Why we control for demographics in the modelling
To understand fully why we control for demographics in the model, we have illustrated it using data from this survey as an example.
> In Table B, we can see that the odds for a student who listens to religious music to have had an alcoholic drink are $2.8(1 / 0.35)$ times lower than a student who normally does not listen to religious music.

Table B: Has had an alcoholic drink

|  | No | Yes | Total | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{1 - P}$ | Odds | Odds <br> Ratio |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Normally <br> listens to <br> religious music | 184 | 210 | 394 | 0.53 | 0.47 | 1.14 |  |
| Does not <br> normally listen <br> to religious <br> music | 1263 | 4128 | 5391 | 0.77 | 0.23 | 3.27 | $\mathbf{0 . 3 5}$ |
| Total | 1447 | 4338 | 5785 |  |  |  |  |

Base: All students, 2009
This is a significant finding and one might draw the conclusion that students who listen to religious music have odds greater than those who do not to have ever consumed alcohol. It is worth examining this further to understand what lies behind this.
> If we look at the demographic make-up of the students who usually listen to religious music by ethnicity and religion in Table C, we see that they are heavily skewed towards being Muslim ( $25 \%$ vs. $6 \%$ population average) and non-White ( $51 \%$ non-white vs. $19 \%$ average).

Table C: Has had an alcoholic drink

|  | Religion |  | Ethnicity |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Non- <br> Muslim | Muslim | Non- <br> White | White |
|  | $\%$ |  | $\%$ |  |
| Does not normally listen to <br> religious music | 95 | 5 | 17 | 83 |
| Normally listens to religious <br> music | 75 | 25 | 51 | 49 |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 4}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 1}$ |

Base: All students, 2009

Knowing that there is a higher prevalence than expected of Muslim and non-white students listening to religious music, it would be sensible to see if these demographic characteristics might help explain (to some extent) why we find the relationship we do in Table B.
> Looking at a student's odds to have had an alcoholic drink if they are non-white or Muslim, we can see from Tables D and E that Muslim students have odds of having had an alcoholic drink approximately 25 times (1/0.04) lower than nonMuslim students, and non-White students have odds 5.88 (1/0.17) times lower than White students. Both these relationships appear to be even stronger than that of Table C.

Table D: Has had an alcoholic drink

|  | No | Yes | Total | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{1}-\mathbf{P}$ | Odds | Odds <br> Ratio |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Muslim | 309 | 42 | 351 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 0.14 |  |
| Non-Muslim | 1137 | 4297 | 5434 | 0.79 | 0.21 | 3.78 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 4}$ |
| Total | 1447 | 4338 | 5785 |  |  |  |  |

Base: All students, 2009

Table E: Has had an alcoholic drink

|  | No | Yes | Total | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{1}-\mathbf{P}$ | Odds | Odds <br> Ratio |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| White | 611 | 477 | 1089 | 0.44 | 0.56 | 0.78 |  |
| Non-White | 835 | 3861 | 4696 | 0.82 | 0.18 | 4.62 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 7}$ |
| Total | 1447 | 4338 | 5785 |  |  |  |  |

Base: All students, 2009

In light of this data, we cannot be sure that the relationship between listening to religious music and having ever drunk before is not in part, or in full, due to the disparity in the number of Muslim/non-White students who listen to this type of music.

This is where the model is helpful as it will account for all the factors simultaneously and therefore test whether young people who normally listen to religious music have odds of having ever drunk regardless of their religious or ethnic background that are significantly lower.
> Table F shows the output from a logistic regression with 'has had an alcoholic drink' as the behaviour and the characteristic 'normally listen to religious music or not' included as a predictor variable. As we can see from the output, the odds ratio is 0.35 , which matches that given in Table B, and is highly significant with a significance value less than 0.001 .

Table F: Has had an alcoholic drink

|  | Raw beta <br> coefficient | Significance | Odds Ratio |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | B | Sig. | $\operatorname{Exp}(B)$ |
| Normally listens to religious music | -1.05 | 0.000 | 0.35 |
| Base: All students, 2009 |  |  |  |

However, once we include ethnicity and religion into the model, as we have in Table G, the odds ratio for 'usually listen to religious music' is 0.73 . Although still significant at the 5 per cent level, there is evidence to suggest that by knowing what ethnic group a young person comes from and their religious background, the impact of listening to religious music on the odds of them having had an alcoholic drink more than halves.

Once we include other demographic factors in the model, whether they listen to religious music or not no longer has a significant relationship. We can, therefore, conclude that young people who listen to religious music are probably only more predisposed to have never had an alcoholic drink because of their demographic characteristics and not because of the fact that they normally listen to religious music.

Table G: Has had an alcoholic drink

|  |  | Raw beta coefficient | Signific ance | Odds Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A8 Ethnicity | White - British |  | 0.000 |  |
|  | White - Irish | -2.02 | 0.000 | 0.13 |
|  | White - traveller of Irish heritage | 0.08 | 0.850 | 1.08 |
|  | White - Romany or Gypsy | 0.26 | 0.680 | 1.29 |
|  | White - any other White background | 0.41 | 0.298 | 1.50 |
|  | Mixed - White and Black Caribbean | -0.09 | 0.814 | 0.92 |
|  | Mixed - White and Black African | -0.06 | 0.800 | 0.94 |
|  | Mixed - White and Asian | 0.34 | 0.000 | 1.40 |
|  | Mixed - any other mixed race background | -0.29 | 0.217 | 0.75 |
|  | Asian or Asian British - Indian |  | 0.000 |  |
|  | Asian or Asian British - Pakistani | 0.44 | 0.283 | 1.56 |
|  | Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi | 0.28 | 0.664 | 1.32 |
|  | Asian or Asian British - any other Asian background | 1.42 | 0.032 | 4.13 |
|  | Black or Black British - Caribbean | -0.25 | 0.224 | 0.78 |
|  | Black or Black British - African | -0.44 | 0.092 | 0.64 |
|  | Black or Black British - any other Black background | -0.95 | 0.011 | 0.39 |
|  | Chinese | -0.05 | 0.890 | 0.96 |
|  | Any other ethnic background | -0.30 | 0.368 | 0.74 |
| A6 <br> Religion | Christian | -1.78 | 0.000 | 0.17 |
|  | Muslim | -1.86 | 0.000 | 0.16 |
|  | Jewish | -1.57 | 0.002 | 0.21 |
|  | Buddhist | -1.89 | 0.000 | 0.15 |
|  | Sikh | -0.50 | 0.022 | 0.61 |
|  | Hindu | -1.31 | 0.000 | 0.27 |
|  | Any other religion | -0.71 | 0.159 | 0.49 |
|  | I do not have a religion | -1.40 | 0.000 | 0.25 |
|  | I would prefer not to say | -1.19 | 0.002 | 0.30 |
| E7 <br> Which of the following types of music do you normally listen to or watch? | Religious | -0.31 | 0.021 | 0.73 |
|  | Constant | 1.40 | 0.000 | 4.04 |

Base: All students, 2009


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Clemens S., Jotangia D., Lynch S., Nicholson S. and Pigott S. (2008) Drug use, smoking and drinking among young people in England in 2007 The Health and Social Care Information Centre
    ${ }^{2}$ Special schools were not included.

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ Independent schools

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ The approach is based on two precepts:(i) the standard errors of statistics that can be written as the linear combination of sample units are relatively easy to compute; (ii) many survey statistics are not linear, but many can be approximated by a linear statistic (using Taylor series expansion methods). Linearization is the method used by packages such as SPSS complex surveys, SAS and STATA to estimate complex standard errors.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5} \mathrm{http}: / / w w w . d r i n k i n g . n h s . u k / q u e s t i o n s / n u m b e r-o f-u n i t s /$
    (formerly http://units.nhs.uk/howMany.html)

[^4]:    ${ }^{6}$ Ordered by Wald from the main effects model.

